

A. .

**ʾa** (High Lulani) <sup>○</sup> /ʔa/ *inanimate stem noun element* iron. **See Also:** saggi *iron pyrites*. ← qumalli <sup>⚡</sup> ʔa <sup>⚡</sup> ʔa <sup>⚡</sup> manganese. → gaxiki <sup>⚡</sup> ʔa <sup>⚡</sup> cobalt. ↓ nasufi <sup>⚡</sup> ʔa <sup>⚡</sup> ruthenium ..

**Derived Terms:** cura'a <sup>0</sup>ʌ⊥ *time*. qacca'a <sup>0</sup>ᵐᵐᵐ *choice*. pa'a <sup>0</sup>0 *thought*.

**‘a’ami** (High Lulani) 𐎠𐎠𐎡 /ʔa.ˈʔam.i/ *inanimate stem noun element cerium*. **See Also:** ← xanaki 𐎧𐎡𐎴 *lanthanum*. → raʔasa 𐎠𐎠𐎡𐎴 *praseodymium*. ↓ paraba 𐎠𐎠𐎡𐎴 *thorium*.

**'appu** (High Lulani) ʈʌʌ /'ʔap.pʌ/ *animate stem noun* baby; foetus. **Usage Notes:** only used with possessives or in compounds. **Derived Terms:** 'appuli ʈʌʌʌ *miscarriage*.

**'aba** (High Lulani) ᵀᵒ /'ʔab.ə/ *stem indefinite pronoun* all; every; everything; universal object. **Example:** qikanni**'aba** ᵀᵒ 𐎧𐎡𐏁𐎠𐎢𐎺𐎠 *all the dogs*. **See Also:** sukki 𐎲𐎠𐎫 *entire*. proximate.: object: mari 𐎶𐎵. place: majja 𐎴𐎶𐎵. action: marila 𐎶𐎵𐎵. manner: madusi 𐎴𐎠𐎤. state: marika 𐎶𐎵𐎵. distal.: object: kasi 𐎵𐎣.

place: kasuja 𐌕𐌰𐌸𐌰. action: kalisa 𐌕𐌰𐌸𐌰. manner: kadusi 𐌕𐌰𐌸𐌰. state: kasika 𐌕𐌰𐌸𐌰. interrogative:.. object: sama 𐌰𐌰𐌰. place: satta 𐌰𐌰𐌰. action: sulla 𐌰𐌰𐌰. manner: lara 𐌰𐌰𐌰. state: saqqa 𐌰𐌰𐌰. negative:.. object: cu'i 𐌰𐌰𐌰. place: qa'i 𐌰𐌰𐌰. action: buni 𐌰𐌰𐌰. universal:.. object: 'aba 𐌰𐌰𐌰. place: batuja 𐌰𐌰𐌰. action: 'abala 𐌰𐌰𐌰. existential:.. object: 'umi 𐌰𐌰𐌰. place: mituja 𐌰𐌰𐌰. action: 'amila 𐌰𐌰𐌰. manner / state: fana 𐌰𐌰𐌰.

**'abala** (High Lulani) ᳵ᳚᳚᳚ /ə. 'bal.ə/ *stem indefinite pronoun* to do everything; universal action. **See Also:** proximate: object: mari ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. place: majja ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. action: marila ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. manner: madusi ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. state: marika ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. distal: object: kasi ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. place: kasuja ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. action: kalisa ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. manner: kadusi ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. state: kasika ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. interrogative: object: sama ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. place: satta ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. action: sulla ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. manner: lara ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. state: saqqa ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. negative: object: cu'i ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. place: qa'i ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. action: buni ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. universal: object: 'aba ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. place: batuja ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. action: 'abala ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. existential: object: 'umi ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. place: mituja ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. action: 'amila ᳵ᳚᳚᳚. manner / state: fana ᳵ᳚᳚᳚.

**'adda** (High Lulani) ʌᵛᵒ /'ʔad<sup>h</sup>.d<sup>h</sup>ə/ *abstract stem noun the past. See Also:* fa'ida ʌᵛᵒʔ *the present. rasi* ʒᵛᵛ *the future*.

**'adi** (High Lulani) ᲙᲚᲐ /'ʔad.i/ *stem adposition* close; near. **Antonym:** xidu ᲙᲚᲕ *far away*.

**'aka** (High Lulani) 𐀀𐀁 /'ʔak<sup>h</sup>.ə/ *abstract stem noun* spiritual plane. **See Also:** lu'iki 𐀇𐀥𐀂 *soul*. naludu 𐀎𐀥𐀂𐀥 *physical plane*. ruci 𐀓𐀥𐀂 *mental plane*. nada 𐀎𐀥𐀂𐀥 *emotional plane*. fara 𐀓𐀥𐀂 *subtle planes*. 'ihafi 𐀓𐀥𐀂 *four planes*. **Hypernym:** 'anni 𐀀𐀥𐀂𐀥 *plane*.

**'akki** (High Lulani) ʔᵛᵛᵛ /'ʔak.ki/ *inanimate stem noun* boat.

**-aku** (High Lulani) 𐎠𐎡𐎢 /ə.k<sup>hu</sup>/ *derivational suffix (noun → noun) augmentative. Examples:* tissaku 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 *gale.* 'isilaku 𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 *depression.*

**'agga** (High Lulani) ʔᵛᵛ / ʔag<sup>h</sup>.g<sup>h</sup>ə/ *abstract stem noun* the law. **Definition:** a collection of rules for a society. **Derived Terms:** 'aggami ʔᵛᵛᵛ *police officer*.

**'aggami** (High Lulani) ሸጎጐ /'ag<sup>h</sup>.g<sup>h</sup>ə.mi/ *derived animate noun* police officer. **Etymology:** 'agga ጎጐ *law* + mi ሸ *giver*.

**'aggini** (High Lulani) ᐱᐳᐳᐅ /'ʔag<sup>h</sup>.g<sup>h</sup>i.ni/ *inanimate stem noun element bismuth*. **See Also:** ← musaᑯᐅ *lead*. → cakassu ᐱᐳᐳᐅ *polonium*. ↑ salari ᐱᐳᐳᐅ *antimony*. ↓ rili ᐱᐳᐳᐅ *moscovium*.

**'agusa** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒ / ʔə.'gus.ə/ *abstract stem noun* contest.

**'ama** (High Lulani) 〇 / ʔam.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* silicon. **See Also:** ← disa ᄒᄒ aluminium. → pibi ᄒᄒ phosphorus. ↑ xu ᄒᄒ carbon. ↓ xuhhi ᄒᄒ germanium.

**'amila** (High Lulani) 〇 / ə.'mil.ə/ *stem indefinite pronoun* to do something; existential action. **See Also:** proximate: object: mari ᄒᄒ. place: majja ᄒᄒ. action: marila ᄒᄒ. manner: madusi ᄒᄒ. state: marika ᄒᄒ. distal: object: kasi ᄒᄒ. place: kasuja ᄒᄒ. action: kalisa ᄒᄒ. manner: kadusi ᄒᄒ. state: kasika ᄒᄒ. interrogative: object: sama 〇. place: satta ᄒᄒ. action: sulla ᄒᄒ. manner: lara ᄒᄒ. state: saqqa ᄒᄒ. negative: object: cu'i 〇. place: qa'i 〇. action: buni ᄒᄒ. universal: object: 'aba 〇. place: batuja ᄒᄒ. action: 'abala 〇. existential: object: 'umi ᄒᄒ. place: mituja ᄒᄒ. action: 'amila 〇. manner / state: fana ᄒᄒ.

**'anni** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ / ʔan.ni/ *abstract stem noun* plane of existence. **Hyponyms:** naludu ᄒᄒ *physical plane*. nada ᄒᄒ *emotional plane*. ruci ᄒᄒ *mental plane*. 'aka ᄒᄒ *spiritual plane*. fara ᄒᄒ *subtle planes*. 'ihafi ᄒᄒ *four planes*.

**'anu** (High Lulani) 〇 / ʔan.ə/ *intransitive stem* to be balanced. **Example:** Kalupagu 'anu.. "I am healthy." *stem mathematics* to equal. **Example:** Kifi ju'i nuru 'anu salumi.. "Three plus four is seven." **See Also:** ju'i 〇 plus. tali ᄒᄒ subtract. batu ᄒᄒ multiply. saki ᄒᄒ divide.

**'aqqixi** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ / ʔaŋ.ŋi.ɛi/ *inanimate stem noun element* yttrium. **See Also:** ← 'aru'u 〇 strontium. → pusu ᄒᄒ zirconium. ↑ cakina ᄒᄒ scandium. ↓ kixaᄒᄒ lutetium.

**'ala** (High Lulani) 〇 / ʔal.ə/ *inanimate stem mass noun* heat. **Derived Terms:** 'alamusa ᄒᄒ sun's heat. 'alaxuhha ᄒᄒ heat of the fire. puci'ala 〇 summer. naffi'ala 〇 spring. japa'ala 〇 haze. cussi'ala 〇 to feel hot. **Usage Notes:** these are just about the only terms of this type. Anything else uses the genitive.. **Examples:** daqa 'ala. "the heat of the water" *abstract stem count noun* temperature degree. **Notes\*:** This temperature scale is set with **0** 0 at absolute zero, and **495** 230 at the triple point of water.. In ordinary use, temperatures between **450** 200 and **675** 300 are given without the hundreds place.. \*Numbers in **bold** are in decimal, numbers in *italics* are in balanced sesquidecimal...

**'alla** (High Lulani) 〇 / ʔaʌ.ʌə/ *abstract stem noun* familiarity. **Definition:** A feeling of recognition..

**'alamusa** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ / ʔal.ə.'mus.ə/ *derived compound noun* sunlight. **Etymology:** 'ala 〇 heat + musa ᄒᄒ sun.

**'alaxuhha** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ / ʔal.ə.'euc.çə/ *derived compound noun* firelight. **Definition:** The heat or light of a fire. **Etymology:** 'ala 〇 heat + xuhha ᄒᄒ fire.

**'ali** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ / ʔal.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* gallium. **See Also:** ← hika ᄒᄒ zinc. → xuhhi ᄒᄒ germanium. ↑ disa ᄒᄒ aluminium. ↓ luka ᄒᄒ indium.

**'alissa** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ / ʔə.'lis.sə/ *abstract stem noun* need. **Definition:** a subtle requirement. Note that the object of requirement may be physical or subtle.. **See Also:** naqa ᄒᄒ need.

**-ar-** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ / aɾ/ *stem inflectional infix* terminative; trm. **Derived Terms:** past: dynamic: qixara ᄒᄒ. stative: pari ᄒᄒ. negative: qilaru ᄒᄒ. habitual: takaru ᄒᄒ. gnomic: rusara ᄒᄒ. present: dynamic: canari ᄒᄒ. stative: ra'aru ᄒᄒ. negative: jari ᄒᄒ. habitual: nara ᄒᄒ. gnomic: raru ᄒᄒ. future: dynamic: lanaru ᄒᄒ. stative: nagari ᄒᄒ. negative: funari ᄒᄒ. habitual: haru ᄒᄒ. gnomic: rukaru ᄒᄒ.

**'ara** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ / ʔaɾ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* face.

**'ari** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ / ʔaɾ.i/ *stem adposition* in front of; before. **Usage Notes:** Used for space, and for objective time.

**'arri** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ / ʔaɾ.ri/ *stem adposition* along with; accompanying.

**'aru'u** (High Lulani) 〇 / ʔə.'ɾuʔ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* strontium. **See Also:** ← sadadu ᄒᄒ rubidium. → 'aqqixi ᄒᄒ yttrium. ↑ qaxa ᄒᄒ calcium. ↓ baca ᄒᄒ barium.

**'assa** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ / ʔas.sə/ *inanimate stem noun* goods; groceries. **Derived Terms:** 'ita'i'assa ᄒᄒ wagon.

**'asila** (High Lulani) 〇 / ʔə.'sil.ə/ *abstract stem noun* friendship. **Derived Terms:** 'asilari ᄒᄒ friend. **See Also:** kuli'a 〇 acquaintance.

**'asilari** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ / ʔas.i.'laɾ.i/ *animate derived noun* friend. **Etymology:** 'asila 〇 friendship + ri ᄒᄒ nominaliser. **See Also:** kuli'a 〇 acquaintance.

**'axasi** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ / ʔə.'eas.i/ *abstract stem noun* maturity. **Definition:** the act of being or seeming physically or subtly mature. **Derived Terms:** 'axasiri ᄒᄒ adult. xi'axasi ᄒᄒ to be mature. qi'axasi ᄒᄒ to be mature.

**'axasiri** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ʔæ.ə. 'siɾ.i/ *animate derived noun* adult. **Etymology:** 'axasi ሳላፍፍ *maturity* + -ri ሳላፍፍ.

**'ahati** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ʔə. 'hatʰ.i/ *abstract stem noun* happiness. **Definition:** a mood of joy or supreme contentment. **Derived Terms:** 'ahatini ሳላፍፍ *contentment*. 'ahatiniqqi ሳላፍፍ *happily*. dissu'ahati ሳላፍፍ *to be happy*. **See Also:** malliju ሳላፍፍ *happiness*. 'isili ሳላፍፍ *sadness*. suttu ሳላፍፍ *fear*. dasa ሳላፍፍ *zeal*.

**'ahatini** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ʔah.ə. 'tʰin.i/ *derived noun* contentment. **Etymology:** 'ahati ሳላፍፍ *happiness* + -ini ሳላፍፍ *dim*.

**'ahatiniqqi** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ ሳላፍፍ / ʔə. 'hatʰ.i. 'niŋ.ŋi/ *derived adverb* happily. **Etymology:** 'ahati ሳላፍፍ *happiness* + -niqqi ሳላፍፍ *adv*.

**-ahi** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ə.hi/ *derivational suffix (adverb → noun)* derives a noun from an adverb. **Derived Terms:** nufirahi ሳላፍፍ *desire*.

I . .

**'i** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ʔi/ *ambitransitive stem verb* to say; to speak; to tell. **Derived Terms:** 'isinna ሳላፍፍ *to tell a story*. 'icipu ሳላፍፍ *to ask*. 'i'issi ሳላፍፍ *to sing*. 'ibibu ሳላፍፍ *to complain*. 'idajabi ሳላፍፍ *to read aloud*. 'ifuhhanaku ሳላፍፍ *to agree*. 'ihucu ሳላፍፍ *to inform*. 'iqaca ሳላፍፍ *to give one's point of view*. 'ikahu ሳላፍፍ *to grunt*. 'ilagi ሳላፍፍ *to scream*. **Examples:** ʔusu jusi 'i li lu'i fu ra'u.. "I told her that I love you." ʔusu palu'i 'i.. "I talked about love."

**'i'ami** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ʔi. 'ʔam.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* hassium. **See Also:** ← cabahi ሳላፍፍ *bohrium*. → nakaku ሳላፍፍ *meitnerium*. ↑ supu ሳላፍፍ *osmium*.

**'i'isata** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ʔiʔ.i. 'satʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* samarium. **See Also:** ← 'uccadama ሳላፍፍ *promethium*. → siqi ሳላፍፍ *europium*. ↓ sussi ሳላፍፍ *plutonium*.

**'i'issi** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ʔi. 'ʔis.si/ *derived compound verb* to sing. **Etymology:** 'i ሳላፍፍ *to speak* + 'issi ሳላፍፍ *song*.

**'i'uja** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ʔi. ʔuj.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* table.

**'ibibu** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ʔi. 'bib.ʊ/ *derived compound verb* to complain. **Etymology:** 'i ሳላፍፍ *to speak* + bibu ሳላፍፍ *complaint*.

**'ita'i** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ʔi. 'tʰaʔ.i/ *inanimate stem noun* car; wagon; vehicle. **Derived Terms:** 'ita'i'assa ሳላፍፍ *wagon*.

**'ita'i'assa** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ ሳላፍፍ / ʔi. 'tʰaʔ.i. 'ʔas.sə/ *inanimate derived compound noun* wagon.

**Etymology:** 'ita'i ሳላፍፍ *car* + 'assa ሳላፍፍ *goods*.

**'iti** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / 'ʔitʰ.i/ *inanimate mass stem noun* milk. **Derived Terms:** 'itixita ሳላፍፍ *drop of milk*. 'itikku ሳላፍፍ *breast*.

**'ittika** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / 'ʔit.ti.kʰə/ *inanimate stem noun element* oganesson. **See Also:** ← buccata ሳላፍፍ *tennessine*. ↑ fasami ሳላፍፍ *radon*.

**'itikku** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ʔi. 'tʰik.kʊ/ *derived inanimate noun* breast; nipple. **Etymology:** 'iti ሳላፍፍ *milk* + -kku ሳላፍፍ *body part*. **Derived Terms:** 'itikkura ሳላፍፍ *pair of breasts*. **See Also:** takkulu ሳላፍፍ *chest*.

**'idata** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ʔi. 'datʰ.ə/ *derived compound noun* to reply back; to answer in return.

**Etymology:** 'i ሳላፍፍ *to speak* + data ሳላፍፍ *back*.

**'idajabi** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ʔid.ə. 'jab.i/ *derived compound verb* to read out; to read aloud. **Etymology:** 'i ሳላፍፍ *to speak* + dajabi ሳላፍፍ *reading*.

**'idu** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / 'ʔid.ʊ/ *transitive stem verb* to create; to make. **Definition:** bring something into physical form from materials. **Example:** ʔusu haru'u'a 'idu 'ita'i.. "I built a car from wood." **See Also:** pifa ሳላፍፍ *to make*.

**'icipu** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ʔi. 'cʰipʰ.ʊ/ *derived compound verb* to ask. **Etymology:** 'i ሳላፍፍ *to speak* + cipu ሳላፍፍ *question*.

**'ikka** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / 'ʔik.kə/ *inanimate stem noun element* californium. **See Also:** ← saxxuru ሳላፍፍ *berkelium*. → banara ሳላፍፍ *einsteinium*. ↑ bumissi ሳላፍፍ *dysprosium*.

**'ikahu** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / ʔi. 'kʰah.ʊ/ *derived compound verb* to grunt. **Etymology:** 'i ሳላፍፍ *to speak* + kahu ሳላፍፍ *grunt*.

**'iku** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / 'ʔikʰ.ʊ/ *abstract stem noun* hunger. **Derived Terms:** qi'iku ሳላፍፍ *to be hungry*. bi'u'iku ሳላፍፍ *to be starving*. siku'iku ሳላፍፍ *to starve*.

**'ima** (High Lulani) ሳላፍፍ / 'ʔim.ə/ *stem mathematics* half. **Synonyms:** saki ra ሳላፍፍ *half*. *inanimate stem noun*

void; vacuum. **Derived Terms:** suttu'ima ᠋ᠣᠶᠢᠮᠠ *hesitation* .**See Also:** 'u'a ᠋ᠣᠪᠤ *wood*. da ᠋ᠠᠤ *water*. xuhha ᠋ᠰᠤᠬᠤᠬᠠ *fire*. cissa ᠋ᠰᠢᠰᠤ *air*. kunaqi ᠋ᠸᠠᠴᠢ *earth*. kunubi ᠋ᠭᠤᠨᠪᠢ *sky* .

**-ini** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠠᠨᠢ /i.ni/ *derivational suffix (noun / verb)* diminutive; derives a term of lesser intensity or size from another term. **Usage Notes:** Obscene when added to a noun referring to a person.. **Example:** 'ahatini ᠋ᠠᠬᠠᠲᠢᠨᠢ *contentment*. tissini ᠋ᠲᠢᠰᠢᠨᠢ *breeze*. qikannini ᠋ᠴᠢᠭᠠᠨᠨᠢᠨᠢ *puppy*. ranini ᠋ᠷᠠᠨᠢᠨᠢ *chips*. bi'ini ᠋ᠪᠢᠢᠨᠢ *to itch* .

**'iqaca** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠴᠠᠴᠠ /ʔi.'nacʰ.ə/ *derived compound verb* to give one's side of the story. **Etymology:** 'i ᠋ᠶᠢ *to speak* + qaca ᠋ᠶᠠᠴᠠ *perspective*.

**'ilagi** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠯᠠᠭᠢ /i.'lag.i/ *derived compound verb* to scream; to yell; to shout. **Etymology:** 'i ᠋ᠶᠢ *to speak* + lagi ᠋ᠯᠠᠭᠢ *yell*.

**'ilasa** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠯᠠᠰᠠ /ʔi.'las.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* radium. **See Also:** ← guqqa ᠋ᠭᠤᠴᠠᠴᠠ *francium*. → na'a ᠋ᠨᠠᠠ *actinium*. ↑ baca ᠋ᠪᠠᠴᠠ *barium* .

**'ili** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠯᠢ /'ʔil.i/ *stem modal adverb* truly; really; actually; literally. **Definition:** Against expectations.. **Examples:** “ʔili ra'u?”. “Really?” .

**-ilu** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠯᠤ /i.lu/ *inflectional suffix (verb)* passive; psv. **Notes:** This suffix is attached to verbs ending with a geminate consonant..

**'ilu** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠯᠤ /'ʔil.u/ *abstract stem noun* heart; emotional body. **Definition:** the part of the self that feels emotions. **See Also:** nada ᠋ᠨᠠᠳᠠ *emotional plane*. kalu ᠋ᠭᠠᠯᠤ *body*. kassu ᠋ᠬᠠᠰᠤ *mind*. lu'iki ᠋ᠯᠤᠢᠻᠢ *soul*. cussa ᠋ᠴᠤᠰᠤ *psyche*. duku ᠋ᠳᠤᠭᠤ *whole body*. sida ᠋ᠰᠢᠳᠠ *heart* .**Hypernym:** lahha ᠋ᠯᠠᠬᠠ *body* .**Derived Terms:** ma'iludihha ᠋ᠮᠠᠢᠯᠤᠳᠢᠬᠠ *to be considerate* .

**-illu** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠯᠤ /i.lu/ *derivational suffix (verb)* passive.

**-'illu** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠯᠤ /ʔi.lu/ *stem inflectional suffix* passive. **Notes:** Used with monosyllabic verbs..

**'irri'a** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠷᠢᠠ /'ir.ri.a/ *stem proper noun* Iria, the capital city of Brequè.

**iria** (English) /i.'iɹi.ə/ *stem proper noun (capitalised)* Iria, the capital city of Brequé. **Translations:** High Lulani: ʔirri'a.

**'iffa** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠹᠠ /'ʔif.fə/ *stem personal pronoun* third person transitive inanimate; 3ina;tra; it. **See Also:** first person: intransitive: 'usu ᠋ᠤᠰᠤ. transitive: suma ᠋ᠰᠤᠮᠠ. ablative: puttu ᠋ᠯᠠᠲᠤ. dative: pixi ᠋ᠯᠢᠰᠢ. alienable genitive: pagu ᠋ᠯᠠᠭᠤ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ᠋ᠯᠠᠬᠢ. second person: intransitive: filli ᠋ᠼᠢᠯᠢ. transitive: fu ᠋ᠹᠤ. ablative: sacu ᠋ᠰᠠᠴᠤ. dative: ba'u ᠋ᠪᠠᠤ. alienable genitive: ba ᠋ᠪᠠ. inalienable genitive: -ba ᠋ᠪᠠ. third person topic: intransitive: (su'a) ᠋ᠰᠤᠠ. transitive: (su'a) ᠋ᠰᠤᠠ. ablative: raja ᠋ᠷᠠᠵᠠ. dative: datu ᠋ᠳᠠᠲᠤ. alienable genitive: su'a ᠋ᠰᠤᠠ. third person animate: intransitive: mihu ᠋ᠮᠢᠬᠤ. transitive: quhu ᠋ᠬᠤᠬᠤ. ablative: kassi ᠋ᠬᠠᠰᠢ. dative: jusi ᠋ᠵᠤᠰᠢ. alienable genitive: disi ᠋ᠳᠢᠰᠢ. inalienable genitive: -disi ᠋ᠳᠢᠰᠢ. third person inanimate: intransitive: pa ᠋ᠹᠠ. transitive: 'iffa ᠋ᠶᠢᠹᠠ. ablative: kalu ᠋ᠭᠠᠯᠤ. dative: ku ᠋ᠬᠤ. inalienable genitive: -qa ᠋ᠴᠠ.

**'ifuhhanaku** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠹᠤᠬᠠᠨᠠᠬᠤ /ʔi.ᠼᠤᠬᠠᠨᠠᠬᠤ/ *derived compound verb* to agree. **Etymology:** 'i ᠋ᠶᠢ *speak* + fuhha ᠋ᠹᠤᠬᠠ *decision* + naku ᠋ᠨᠠᠬᠤ *together*.

**'isa** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠠ /'ʔis.ə/ *abstract stem noun* point; place. **Definition:** a point in space-time-reality-gingla.

**'issa** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠠ /'ʔis.sə/ *inanimate stem noun* oscillation; vibration.

**'isaki** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠠᠻᠢ /ʔi.sakʰ.i/ *abstract, inanimate stem noun* company; business.

**'issi** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢ /'ʔis.si/ *inanimate stem noun* song. **Derived Terms:** 'i'issi ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠰᠢ *to sing* .

**'isinna** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠨᠠ /ʔi.'sɪn.nə/ *derived compound verb* to tell a story; to tell a tale. **Etymology:** 'i ᠋ᠶᠢ *to speak* + sinna ᠋ᠰᠢᠨᠠ *story*.

**'isilaku** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ /ʔis.i.'lakʰ.u/ *derived noun* depression. **Etymology:** 'isili ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠯᠢ *sadness* + -aku ᠋ᠠᠬᠤ. aug. **Derived Terms:** 'isilakuniquqi ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨᠢᠴᠢᠭᠢ *depressively* .

**'isilakuniquqi** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤᠨᠢᠴᠢᠭᠢ /ʔi.sɪ.'lakʰ.u.'niŋ.ŋi/ *derived adverb* depressively; in depression. **Etymology:** 'isilaku ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ *depression* + -niquqi ᠋ᠨᠢᠴᠢᠭᠢ *adv*.

**'isili** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠯᠢ /ʔi.sil.i/ *abstract stem noun* sadness. **Derived Terms:** dissu'isili ᠋ᠳᠢᠰᠤᠢᠰᠢᠯᠢ *to be sad*. 'isilaku ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠯᠠᠭᠤ *depression*. 'isilida ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠯᠢᠳᠠ *misery*. 'isilitu'i ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠯᠢᠲᠤᠢ *pensiveness* .**See Also:** 'ahati ᠋ᠠᠬᠠᠲᠢ *happiness*. suttu ᠋ᠰᠤᠲᠤ *fear*. dasa ᠋ᠳᠠᠰᠠ *zeal* .

**'isilitu'i** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠯᠢᠲᠤᠢ /ʔi.'sil.i.'tʰuʔ.i/ *derived noun* melancholy; happy sadness; pensiveness. **Etymology:** 'isili ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠯᠢ *sadness* + -tu'i ᠋ᠲᠤᠢ *positive aspect*.

**'isilida** (High Lulani) ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠯᠢᠳᠠ /ʔis.i.'lid.ə/ *derived noun* misery; depression; absolute sadness. **Etymology:** 'isili ᠋ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠯᠢ *sadness* + -da ᠋ᠳᠠ *negative aspect*.

**'issu** (High Lulani) ሉገዓ /'ʔis.su/ *inanimate stem noun* vulva; vagina; internal genitalia. **See Also:** buqqi ቅገጐ *penis* .

**'ixxa** (High Lulani) ጉገዓ /'ʔie.ɕə/ *inanimate stem noun* belly. **See Also:** lannuhu ሽፈገጐ *stomach*. rali ቅጸ *back* .

**'ixxa'i** (High Lulani) ግጉገዓ /'ʔie.ɕə.ʔi/ *abstract stem noun* pride in another.

**'ihafi** (High Lulani) ይጋዓ /ʔi.'haf.i/ *abstract stem noun* the four planes. **See Also:** duku ረጽ *body*. naludu ጽፍ *physical plane*. nada ለጽ *emotional plane*. ruci ፑጽ *mental plane*. 'aka ጋፍ *spiritual plane*. fara ጸጋ *subtle planes* .**Hypernym:** 'anni ሞገጐ *plane* .

**'ihucu** (High Lulani) ጉፅግ /ʔi.'huc.u/ *derived compound verb* to inform. **Etymology:** 'i ግ *to speak* + hucu ጉፅ *information*.

U . .

**'u'a** (High Lulani) ፀፀ /'ʔu.ʔə/ *inanimate stem noun* wood. **See Also:** da ለ *water*. xuhha ዎጋ *fire*. cissa ኃገ *air*. kunaqi ዋጽ *earth*. kunubi ፊፍ *sky*. 'ima ዐግ *void* .

**'u'ili** (High Lulani) ቅግፀ /ʔu.'ʔil.i/ *inanimate stem noun* reality. **Definition:** the one relative dimension one point on this axis, *i.e.*: a world, a reality . **Derived Terms:** janni'u'ili ቅግፀፍገጐ *to slide* .**Hypernym:** calu ፍገ *dimension* .**See Also:** bitta ለገፊ *time*. sufi ይጽ *space*. maጋፀ ፀገግ *gingla* .

**upstream** (English) /ʌp<sup>h</sup>. 'sti:m/ *stem preposition* before. **Notes:** This term is used for objective time: if one time-travels into the past, then one's death may well be upstream of one's birth.. **Antonym:** downstream .

**'udi** (High Lulani) ጸፀ /'ʔud.i/ *mass stem noun* teeth.

**'uccadama** (High Lulani) ዐገገጐ / ʔuc.ɕə.'dam.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* promethium. **See Also:** ← fibaku ረፅጋ *neodymium*. → 'i'isata ለኃግጐ *samarium*. ↓ xasagi ጸኃጉ *neptunium* .

**-uju** (High Lulani) ጉፀፌ /u.ʔu/ *mathematics suffix* ordinal. **Example:** kifuju ጉፀፌገ *third* .**See Also:** bijju ጉገፊ *first*. matta ለገግ *second* .

**'umi** (High Lulani) ፅፀ /'ʔum.i/ *stem indefinite pronoun* anything; something; anyone; anything; existential object. **See Also:** mi ፅ *some* . proximate:. object: mari ህግ. place: majja ገገግ. action: marila ህህግ. manner: madusi ጸጽግ. state: marika ጋህግ. distal:. object: kasi ጸጋ. place: kasuja ገጽጋ. action: kalisa ኃጋጋ. manner: kadusi ጸጽጋ. state: kasika ጋጸጋ. interrogative:. object: sama ዐኃ. place: satta ለገኃ. action: sulla ህገጽ. manner: lara ጸህ. state: saqqa ገገኃ. negative:. object: cu'i ግጽ. place: qa'i ግገ. action: buni ሞጐ. universal:. object: 'aba ዐፀ. place: batuja ገጽፀ. action: 'abala ህፀፀ. existential:. object: 'umi ፅፀ. place: mituja ገጽፅ. action: 'amila ህፅፀ. manner / state: fana ለጸ.

**'ulanu** (High Lulani) ሰፍፀ /ʔu.'lan.u/ *abstract stem noun* horniness; arousal. **Derived Terms:** dissu'ulanu ሰፍፀፍገጐ *to be horny* .

**-ulu** (High Lulani) ፍፀፌ /u.lu/ *derivational suffix (verb)* undo. **Examples:** lulu ፍፍ *to undo*. ju'ulu ፍፀፌጉ *to undress*. turulu ፍጽጽ *to open* .

**'usa** (High Lulani) ኃፀ /'ʔus.ə/ *ambitransitive stem verb* to look; to see; to watch. **Derived Terms:** 'usaju'i ግጉኃፀ *to find*. 'usapacca ገገፀኃፀ *to count*. 'usadajabi ፊገጽኃፀ *to read*. pa'usa ኃፀፀ *to notice*.

'usatinna ለገኃኃፀ *visibly .inanimate stem noun element* mercury. **See Also:** ← fi ይ *gold*. → silla ህገጸ *thallium*. ↑ kaca ገጋ *cadmium*. ↓ hatanu ሰጸጋ *copernicium* .

**'ussa** (High Lulani) ኃገፀ /'ʔus.sə/ *transitive stem verb* to follow; to obey. **Definition:** to move behind in the same direction or path to do as ordered . **Derived Terms:** 'ussaba ዐኃገፀ *follower* .

**'usapacca** (High Lulani) ገገፀኃፀ / ʔus.ə.'p<sup>h</sup>ac.ɕə/ *derived verb* to count. **Etymology:** 'usa ኃፀ *see* + pacca ገገፀ *quantity*.

**'ussaba** (High Lulani) ዐኃገፀ /'ʔus.sə.bə/ *animate derived noun* follower; submissive. **Etymology:** 'ussa ኃገፀ *follow* + ba ዐ nmn.

**'usatinna** (High Lulani) ለገኃኃፀ / ʔus.ə.'t<sup>h</sup>ij.nə/ *derived adverb* visibly. **Etymology:** 'usa ኃፀ *to see* + -atinna ለገጸፀ *adv*.

**'usadajabi** (High Lulani) ፊገጽኃፀ / ʔus.ə.də.'jab.i/ *transitive derived compound verb* to read. **Etymology:** 'usa ኃፀ *to see* + dajabi ፊገጽ *reading*.

**'usaju'i** (High Lulani) ግጉኃፀ / ʔus.ə.'ju.ʔ.i/ *transitive derived compound verb* to find. **Etymology:** 'usa ኃፀ *see* + ju'i ግጉ *link*.

**'usi** (High Lulani) ጸፀ /'ʔus.i/ *stem mathematics numeral* 6; six. **See Also:** ← guhi ፵፭ *five*. → salumi ፅፍፃ *seven*. — jusiti ጸጸጉ *rix* .

**'ussi** (High Lulani) ጸገፀ /'ʔus.si/ *inanimate stem noun* present; gift.

**pagi** (High Lulani) ꞑꞑ /'pag.i/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to understand; to know. **Etymology:** pa ꞑ *to think* + gi ꞑ *to hold*.

**pagu** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'pag.ʷ/ *stem personal pronoun* first person genitive; my; mine; 1 gen. **Derived Terms:** paguqa ᄇᄇᄇ *mine*. **See Also:** first person:.. intransitive: 'usu ᄇᄇ. transitive: suma ᄇᄇ. ablative: puttu ᄇᄇᄇ. dative: pixi ᄇᄇ. alienable genitive: pagu ᄇᄇ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ᄇᄇ. second person:.. intransitive: filli ᄇᄇᄇ. transitive: fu ᄇᄇ. ablative: sacu ᄇᄇ. dative: ba'u ᄇᄇ. alienable genitive: ba ᄇᄇ. inalienable genitive: -ba ᄇᄇ. third person topic:.. intransitive: (su'a) ᄇᄇ. transitive: (su'a) ᄇᄇ. ablative: raja ᄇᄇ. dative: datu ᄇᄇ. alienable genitive: su'a ᄇᄇ. third person animate:.. intransitive: mihu ᄇᄇ. transitive: quhu ᄇᄇ. ablative: kassi ᄇᄇ. dative: jusi ᄇᄇ. alienable genitive: disi ᄇᄇ. inalienable genitive: -disi ᄇᄇ. third person inanimate:.. intransitive: pa ᄇᄇ. transitive: 'iffa ᄇᄇ. ablative: kalu ᄇᄇ. dative: ku ᄇᄇ. inalienable genitive: -qa ᄇᄇ.

**paguqa** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /'pag.ʷ.ŋə/ *derived noun pronoun* first person genitive pronoun; mine.

**Etymology:** pagu ᄇᄇ *my* + qa ᄇᄇ *nmn*. **Related Terms:** baqa ᄇᄇ *yours*. disiqqa ᄇᄇ *hers*.

**pamana** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /pʰə.'man.ə/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to realise. **Definition:** To have a thought slowly rise in one's mind.. **Etymology:** pa ᄇᄇ *to think* + mana ᄇᄇ *realisation*.

**pamasi** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /pʰə.'mas.i/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to decide on a course of action.

**Etymology:** pa *think* + masi ᄇᄇ *course*.

**pamilami** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /pʰam.i.'lam.i/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to be awake; to be conscious. **Etymology:** pa ᄇᄇ *think* + milami ᄇᄇ *surroundings*.

**pana'ifu** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /pʰan.ə.'ɪf.ʷ/ *animate stem noun* domesticated animal; klesh.

**pannaxa** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /'pʰan.ŋə.ɛə/ *animate stem noun* warrior. **Derived Terms:** pannaxa'uxxi ᄇᄇᄇ *army*.

**pannaxa'uxxi** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /'pʰan.ŋə.ɛə.'ʔue.ɛi/ *animate derived compound mass noun* army.

**Etymology:** pannaxa ᄇᄇᄇ *warrior* + 'uxxi ᄇᄇᄇ *group*.

**pani** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'pʰan.i/ *intransitive stem adjectival verb* to be tame; to be tamed. **Antonym:** nittu ᄇᄇ *wild*.

**panu** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'pʰan.ʷ/ *inanimate stem noun* mess.

**palinu** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /pʰə.'lin.ʷ/ *transitive derived compound verb* to realise. **Etymology:** pa ᄇᄇ *to think* + linu ᄇᄇ *realisation*.

**paraba** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /pʰə.'ɾab.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* thorium. **See Also:** ← na'a ᄇᄇ *actinium*. → lakatti ᄇᄇᄇ *protactinium*. ↑ 'a'ami ᄇᄇᄇ *cerium*.

**pari** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /pʰi.'kʰaɾ.ʷ/ *derived auxiliary* had stopped being; pst;sta<trm>. **Etymology:** pi ᄇᄇᄇ + -ar- trm. **See Also:** past:.. dynamic: qixara ᄇᄇᄇ. stative: pari ᄇᄇ. negative: qilaru ᄇᄇᄇ. habitual: takaru ᄇᄇᄇ. gnomic: rusara ᄇᄇᄇ. present:.. dynamic: canari ᄇᄇᄇ. stative: ra'aru ᄇᄇᄇ. negative: jari ᄇᄇᄇ. habitual: nara ᄇᄇᄇ. gnomic: raru ᄇᄇᄇ. future:.. dynamic: lanaru ᄇᄇᄇ. stative: nagari ᄇᄇᄇ. negative: funari ᄇᄇᄇ. habitual: haru ᄇᄇᄇ. gnomic: rukaru ᄇᄇᄇ.

**parida** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /pʰə.'ɾid.ə/ *derived compound verb* to expect. **Etymology:** pa ᄇᄇ *to think* + rida ᄇᄇ *expectation*.

**paxici** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /pə.'ɛicʰ.i/ *derived compound verb* to consider. **Etymology:** pa ᄇᄇ *to think* + xici ᄇᄇᄇ *concept*.

**-pahi** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /pʰah.i/ *stem personal pronoun determiner* first person genitive; 1 gen. first person:.. intransitive: 'usu ᄇᄇ. transitive: suma ᄇᄇ. ablative: puttu ᄇᄇᄇ. dative: pixi ᄇᄇ. alienable genitive: pagu ᄇᄇ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ᄇᄇ. second person:.. intransitive: filli ᄇᄇᄇ. transitive: fu ᄇᄇ. ablative: sacu ᄇᄇ. dative: ba'u ᄇᄇ. alienable genitive: ba ᄇᄇ. inalienable genitive: -ba ᄇᄇ. third person topic:.. intransitive: (su'a) ᄇᄇ. transitive: (su'a) ᄇᄇ. ablative: raja ᄇᄇ. dative: datu ᄇᄇ. alienable genitive: su'a ᄇᄇ. third person animate:.. intransitive: mihu ᄇᄇ. transitive: quhu ᄇᄇ. ablative: kassi ᄇᄇ. dative: jusi ᄇᄇ. alienable genitive: disi ᄇᄇ. inalienable genitive: -disi ᄇᄇ. third person inanimate:.. intransitive: pa ᄇᄇ. transitive: 'iffa ᄇᄇ. ablative: kalu ᄇᄇ. dative: ku ᄇᄇ. inalienable genitive: -qa ᄇᄇ.

**pahini** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /pə.'hin.i/ *derived compound verb* to find one's way. **Etymology:** pa ᄇᄇ *to think* + hini ᄇᄇ *path*.

**pi** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /pʰi/ *stem auxiliary* past stative; pst;sta; was; were. **Derived Terms:** pari ᄇᄇᄇ *stopped being*. **See Also:** past:.. dynamic: qixa ᄇᄇᄇ. stative: pi ᄇᄇ. negative: qilu ᄇᄇᄇ. habitual: taku ᄇᄇᄇ. gnomic: rusa ᄇᄇᄇ. present:.. dynamic: cani ᄇᄇᄇ. stative: ra'u ᄇᄇᄇ. negative: ji ᄇᄇ. habitual: na ᄇᄇ. gnomic: ru ᄇᄇ. future:.. dynamic: lanu ᄇᄇᄇ. stative: nagi ᄇᄇᄇ. negative: funi ᄇᄇᄇ. habitual: hu ᄇᄇ. gnomic: ruku.

**piba** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /'pʰib.ə/ *stem comparative particle* superlative; maximum; most; deep in colour.

**Examples:** **piba** dasi 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 eat the most. **piba** miku 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 deep red. **piba** kuppu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 strongest. **See Also:** su 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 superlative. ka 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 equalative.

**pibi** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /'pʰib.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* phosphorus. **See Also:** ← 'ama 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 silicon. → ta 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 sulphur. ↑ sutta 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 nitrogen. ↓ da'u 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 arsenic.

**piddi** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /'pʰid.di/ *stem adverb* on purpose.

**piki** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /'pʰikʰ.i/ *abstract stem noun* clarity; obviousness. **Derived Terms:** xipiki 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 to be clear.

**piku** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /'pʰikʰ.u/ *animate stem noun* demon.

**pini** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /'pʰin.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* lithium. **See Also:** ← li'a 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 helium. → fiqqala 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 beryllium. ↓ lisu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 sodium.

**pifa** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /'pʰif.ə/ *transitive stem verb* to create *ex nihilo*; to make. **Examples:** **pifa sinna**. “to write a book”. **pifilluqixa faʔa**. “conlang”. **See Also:** 'idu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 to make.

**pixi** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /'pʰiɛ.i/ *stem personal pronoun* first person dative; to me; 1dat. **See Also:** first person: intransitive: 'usu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. transitive: suma 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. ablative: puttu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. dative: pixi 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. alienable genitive: pagu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. inalienable genitive: -pahi 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. second person: intransitive: filli 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. transitive: fu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. ablative: sacu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. dative: ba'u 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. alienable genitive: ba 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. inalienable genitive: -ba 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. third person topic: intransitive: (su'a) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. transitive: (su'a) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. ablative: raja 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. dative: datu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. alienable genitive: su'a 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. third person animate: intransitive: mihu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. transitive: quhu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. ablative: kassi 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. dative: jusi 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. alienable genitive: disi 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. inalienable genitive: -disi 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. third person inanimate: intransitive: pa 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. transitive: 'iffa 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. ablative: kalu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. dative: ku 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. inalienable genitive: -qa 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶.

**piha** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /'pʰih.ə/ *animate stem noun* mother; parent. **Derived Terms:** **pi'apagu** 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 my mother. **pihaba** 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 your mother. **pihasu'a** 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 topic's mother. **pi'adisi** 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 her mother. **See Also:** sabba 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 father. tu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 child. kica 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 younger sibling. kaqqa 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 elder sibling.

**pihaba** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /pʰi. 'hab.ə/ *animate derived possessive noun* your mother. **Etymology:** piha 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 mother + -ba 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 your.

**pihasu'a** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /pʰih.ə. 'suʔ.ə/ *animate derived possessive kinship noun* his mother; her mother. **Etymology:** piha 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 mother + su'a 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 self. **See Also:** sassu'a 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 her father. pi'apagu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 my mother. pihaba 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 your mother. pi'adisi 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 her mother.

**-pu'a** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /pʰu.ʔə/ *derivational suffix (verb → noun)* derives an animate patientive noun from a verb. **Example:** ju'ipu'a 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 group. lu'ipu'a 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 lover. cikkipu'a 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 telepath.

**pu'i** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /'pʰuʔ.i/ *stem modal adverb* expresses incredulity.

**pu'iba** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /pʰu. 'ʔib.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* ball. **See Also:** riccu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 sphere.

**puttu** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /'pʰut.tu/ *stem personal pronoun* first person ablative; because of me; from me; 1abl. **See Also:** first person: intransitive: 'usu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. transitive: suma 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. ablative: puttu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. dative: pixi 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. alienable genitive: pagu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. inalienable genitive: -pahi 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. second person: intransitive: filli 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. transitive: fu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. ablative: sacu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. dative: ba'u 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. alienable genitive: ba 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. inalienable genitive: -ba 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. third person topic: intransitive: (su'a) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. transitive: (su'a) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. ablative: raja 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. dative: datu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. alienable genitive: su'a 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. third person animate: intransitive: mihu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. transitive: quhu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. ablative: kassi 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. dative: jusi 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. alienable genitive: disi 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. inalienable genitive: -disi 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. third person inanimate: intransitive: pa 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. transitive: 'iffa 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. ablative: kalu 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. dative: ku 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶. inalienable genitive: -qa 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶.

**puca** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /pʰucʰ.ə/ *abstract stem noun* optimism. **Derived Terms:** pucasa 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 optimist.

**pucasa** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /pʰu. 'cas.ə/ *animate derived noun* optimist. **Etymology:** puca 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 optimism + sa nm.

**puci** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /'pʰucʰ.i/ *abstract stem noun* wet season. **Derived Terms:** puci'ala 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 spring. pucidicci 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 autumn. **See Also:** naffi 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 dry season.

**puci'ala** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /pʰucʰ.i. 'ʔal.ə/ *abstract derived compound noun* spring. **Etymology:** puci 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 wet season + 'ala 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 heat. **See Also:** naffi'ala 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 summer. naffidicci 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 winter. pucidicci 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 autumn.

**pucidicci** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /pʰucʰ.i. 'dic.ci/ *abstract derived compound noun* autumn. **Etymology:** puci 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 wet season + dicci 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 cold. **See Also:** naffidicci 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 winter. naffi'ala 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 summer. puci'ala 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 spring.

**pullata** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌳𐌰𐌶 /'pʰuʔ.ʔal.ta/ *abstract stem noun* betrayal; heresy. **Derived Terms:**



guqqipullata ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ to betray .

**pura** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱ /'pʰuɾ.ə/ *intransitive stem transformative verb* to change; to become. **Example:** **Hannaku kuqikanni pura.** “The cat became a dog.” .

**purakassu** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /,pʰuɾ.ə.'kas.su/ *derived compound verb* to trade. **Etymology:** pura ᐱᐱᐱ to change + kassu ᐱᐱᐱ trade.

**purissiji** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /pʰu.'ɾis.sɪ.ji/ *inanimate stem noun* circle. **See Also:** -ssiji ᐱᐱᐱ shape .

**pusu** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱ /'pʰus.u/ *inanimate stem noun element* zirconium. **See Also:** ← 'aqqixi ᐱᐱᐱ yttrium. → lakka ᐱᐱᐱ niobium. ↑ ka'i ᐱᐱᐱ titanium. ↓ tacuca ᐱᐱᐱ hafnium .

**puxila** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /pʰu.'eil.ə/ *abstract stem noun* message.

**B . .**

**ba** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /ba/ *stem personal pronoun* second person genitive; 2gen; your; yours. **Derived Terms:**

baqa ᐱᐱᐱ yours .**See Also:** first person: intransitive: 'usu ᐱᐱᐱ. transitive: suma ᐱᐱᐱ. ablative: puttu ᐱᐱᐱ. dative: pixi ᐱᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: pagu ᐱᐱᐱ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ᐱᐱᐱ. second person: intransitive: filli ᐱᐱᐱ. transitive: fu ᐱᐱᐱ. ablative: sacu ᐱᐱᐱ. dative: ba'u ᐱᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: ba ᐱᐱᐱ. inalienable genitive: -ba ᐱᐱᐱ. third person topic: intransitive: (su'a) ᐱᐱᐱ. transitive: (su'a) ᐱᐱᐱ. ablative: raja ᐱᐱᐱ. dative: datu ᐱᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: su'a ᐱᐱᐱ. third person animate: intransitive: mihu ᐱᐱᐱ. transitive: quhu ᐱᐱᐱ. ablative: kassi ᐱᐱᐱ. dative: jusi ᐱᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: disi ᐱᐱᐱ. inalienable genitive: -disi ᐱᐱᐱ. third person inanimate: intransitive: pa ᐱᐱᐱ. transitive: 'iffa ᐱᐱᐱ. ablative: kalu ᐱᐱᐱ. dative: ku ᐱᐱᐱ. inalienable genitive: -qa ᐱᐱᐱ.

**-ba** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /bə/ *derivational suffix (verb → noun)* derives an animate agentive noun from a verb.

**Example:** 'ussaba ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ follower. caba ᐱᐱᐱ helper. hisuba ᐱᐱᐱ administrator .*stem personal pronoun determiner* second person genitive; 2gen. **See Also:** first person: intransitive: 'usu ᐱᐱᐱ. transitive: suma ᐱᐱᐱ. ablative: puttu ᐱᐱᐱ. dative: pixi ᐱᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: pagu ᐱᐱᐱ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ᐱᐱᐱ. second person: intransitive: filli ᐱᐱᐱ. transitive: fu ᐱᐱᐱ. ablative: sacu ᐱᐱᐱ. dative: ba'u ᐱᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: ba ᐱᐱᐱ. inalienable genitive: -ba ᐱᐱᐱ. third person topic: intransitive: (su'a) ᐱᐱᐱ. transitive: (su'a) ᐱᐱᐱ. ablative: raja ᐱᐱᐱ. dative: datu ᐱᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: su'a ᐱᐱᐱ. third person animate: intransitive: mihu ᐱᐱᐱ. transitive: quhu ᐱᐱᐱ. ablative: kassi ᐱᐱᐱ. dative: jusi ᐱᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: disi ᐱᐱᐱ. inalienable genitive: -disi ᐱᐱᐱ. third person inanimate: intransitive: pa ᐱᐱᐱ. transitive: 'iffa ᐱᐱᐱ. ablative: kalu ᐱᐱᐱ. dative: ku ᐱᐱᐱ. inalienable genitive: -qa ᐱᐱᐱ.

**ba'u** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱ /'baʔ.u/ *stem personal pronoun* second person dative; 2dat; to you. **See Also:** first person: intransitive: 'usu ᐱᐱᐱ. transitive: suma ᐱᐱᐱ. ablative: puttu ᐱᐱᐱ. dative: pixi ᐱᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: pagu ᐱᐱᐱ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ᐱᐱᐱ. second person: intransitive: filli ᐱᐱᐱ. transitive: fu ᐱᐱᐱ. ablative: sacu ᐱᐱᐱ. dative: ba'u ᐱᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: ba ᐱᐱᐱ. inalienable genitive: -ba ᐱᐱᐱ. third person topic: intransitive: (su'a) ᐱᐱᐱ. transitive: (su'a) ᐱᐱᐱ. ablative: raja ᐱᐱᐱ. dative: datu ᐱᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: su'a ᐱᐱᐱ. third person animate: intransitive: mihu ᐱᐱᐱ. transitive: quhu ᐱᐱᐱ. ablative: kassi ᐱᐱᐱ. dative: jusi ᐱᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: disi ᐱᐱᐱ. inalienable genitive: -disi ᐱᐱᐱ. third person inanimate: intransitive: pa ᐱᐱᐱ. transitive: 'iffa ᐱᐱᐱ. ablative: kalu ᐱᐱᐱ. dative: ku ᐱᐱᐱ. inalienable genitive: -qa ᐱᐱᐱ.

**bata** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱ /'batʰ.ə/ *abstract stem noun* caution; care. **Derived Terms:** bataniqqi ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ carefully .

**bataniqqi** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /batʰ.ə.'niŋ.ŋi/ *derived adverb* carefully. **Etymology:** bata care + -niqqi adv.

**batari** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /bə.'tʰaɾ.i/ *abstract stem noun* afternoon. **See Also:** xima ᐱᐱᐱ morning .

**batu** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'batʰ.u/ *inanimate stem noun* collection; group; store. **Definition:** a group of objects collected together, or a collected mass. **Derived Terms:** nuhubatu ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ book. **See Also:** qapi ᐱᐱᐱ chain. ju'ipu'a ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ assembly. 'uxxi ᐱᐱᐱ crowd .*stem mathematics* multiplied by. **Example:** **Kifi batu nuru 'anu sabilla.** “Three times four is twelve.” .**See Also:** 'anu ᐱᐱᐱ equal. ju'i ᐱᐱᐱ plus. tali ᐱᐱᐱ minus. saki ᐱᐱᐱ divide .

**batuja** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /bə.'tʰuɾ.ə/ *indefinite stem pronoun* everywhere; universal place. proximate: object: mari ᐱᐱᐱ. place: majja ᐱᐱᐱ. action: marila ᐱᐱᐱ. manner: madusi ᐱᐱᐱ. state: marika ᐱᐱᐱ. distal: object: kasi ᐱᐱᐱ. place: kasuja ᐱᐱᐱ. action: kalisa ᐱᐱᐱ. manner: kadusi ᐱᐱᐱ. state: kasika ᐱᐱᐱ. interrogative: object: sama ᐱᐱᐱ. place: satta ᐱᐱᐱ. action: sulla ᐱᐱᐱ. manner: lara ᐱᐱᐱ. state: saqqa ᐱᐱᐱ. negative: object: cu'i ᐱᐱᐱ. place: qa'i ᐱᐱᐱ. action: buni ᐱᐱᐱ. universal: object: 'aba ᐱᐱᐱ. place: batuja ᐱᐱᐱ. action: 'abala ᐱᐱᐱ. existential: object: 'umi ᐱᐱᐱ. place: mituja ᐱᐱᐱ. action: 'amila ᐱᐱᐱ. manner / state: fana ᐱᐱᐱ.

**bada** (High Lulani) ᐱᐅ /'bad.ə/ *animate stem noun* mammalian non-Guozu young offspring, baby. **See Also:** lassī 𐄂𐄃𐄄 *baby* .

**badiri** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /bə.'diɾ.i/ *inanimate stem noun* world. **Definition:** everything outside one's home.

**baca** (High Lulani) 𐄂ᐅ /'bac<sup>h</sup>.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* barium. **See Also:** ← nudda ᐱ𐄃𐄄 *caesium*. → xanaki 𐄂𐄃𐄄 *lanthanum*. ↑ 'aru'u 𐄂𐄃𐄄 *strontium*. ↓ 'ilasa 𐄂𐄃𐄄 *radium* .

**baju** (High Lulani) 𐄂ᐅ /'baɟ.ʌ/ *intransitive stem verb* to be blue; to turn blue. **Derived Terms:** bajukunubi 𐄂𐄃𐄄 to be sky-blue .**See Also:** miku 𐄂𐄃𐄄 red. sa 𐄂 yellow. millu 𐄂𐄃𐄄 brown .

**bajukunubi** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /bə.'ɟuk<sup>h</sup>.ʌ.'nub.i/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to be sky-blue. **Etymology:** baju 𐄂ᐅ blue + kunubi 𐄂𐄃𐄄 sky.

**banara** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /bə.'naɾ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* einsteinium. **See Also:** ← 'ikka 𐄂𐄃𐄄 *californium*. → tika 𐄂𐄃𐄄 *fermium*. ↑ katiru 𐄂𐄃𐄄 *holmium* .

**baqa** (High Lulani) 𐄂ᐅ /ba.'ŋa/ *derived noun pronoun* yours. **Etymology:** ba 𐄂 2gen + qa 𐄂 nm. **See Also:** paguqa 𐄂𐄃𐄄 mine. disiqqa 𐄂𐄃𐄄 his .

**basa** (High Lulani) 𐄂ᐅ /'bas.ə/ *stem adverb* unlawfully; immorally. **Derived Terms:** ducinibasa 𐄂ᐅ𐄃𐄄 to steal .

**bassa** (High Lulani) 𐄂ᐅ /'bas.sə/ *abstract stem noun* situation. **Derived Terms:** si'abassa 𐄂𐄃𐄄 solve .

**basi** (High Lulani) 𐄂ᐅ /'bas.i/ *inanimate stem noun* covering, lid.

**bi** (High Lulani) 𐄂 /bi/ *stem adposition* out, out of, from. *inanimate stem noun element* bromine. **See Also:** ← matirra 𐄂𐄃𐄄 *selenium*. → quffi 𐄂𐄃𐄄 *krypton*. ↑ limma 𐄂𐄃𐄄 *chlorine*. ↓ papa 𐄂𐄃𐄄 *iodine* .

**bi'ini** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /bi.'ɪn.i/ *intransitive derived verb* to itch. **Etymology:** bi'u 𐄂 to hurt + -ini 𐄂 dim.

**bi'u** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /'biʔ.ʌ/ *intransitive stem adjectival verb* to be sore; to hurt; to be painful; to be a pain; to ache. **Example:** Pixi liqa bi'u.. “I have a headache.” **Derived Terms:** bi'ini 𐄂𐄃𐄄 to itch.

bi'u'iku 𐄂𐄃𐄄 to have hunger pangs .

**bi'u'iku** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /'biʔ.ʌ.'ɪk<sup>h</sup>.ʌ/ *intransitive derived compound noun* to be starving.

**Definition:** to have hunger pains. **Etymology:** bi'u to hurt + 'iku hunger.

**bibu** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /'bib.ʌ/ *abstract stem noun* complaint; whine. **Derived Terms:** bibumi 𐄂𐄃𐄄 whiner. 'ibibu 𐄂𐄃𐄄 to complain .

**bibumi** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /bi.'bum.i/ *animate derived noun* whiner; complainer. **Etymology:** bibu 𐄂𐄃𐄄 to complain + -mi 𐄂 giver.

**bitta** (High Lulani) ᐱ𐄃𐄄 /'bit.tə/ *inanimate stem noun* time. **Definition:** the two temporal dimensions.

**Notes:** The first dimension of time is subjective: a person's birth is *before* their death.. The second dimension is objective: if one time-travels into the past, then one's death may well be *upstream* of one's birth.. **Derived Terms:** jannibitta ᐱ𐄃𐄄 to time travel .**Hypernym:** calu 𐄂 dimension .**See Also:** 'u'ili 𐄂𐄃𐄄 reality. sufi 𐄂𐄃𐄄 space. maʔu 𐄂𐄃𐄄 gingla .

**bijju** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /bi.'jaɟ.ʌ/ *stem mathematics ordinal* first; 1st. **See Also:** matta ᐱ𐄃𐄄 second. -uju 𐄂 ordinal .

**bila** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /'bil.ə/ *stem mathematics numeral* -3; 3; ree; negative three. **See Also:** ← missu 𐄂𐄃𐄄 rour. → kannu 𐄂𐄃𐄄 rwo. — kifi 𐄂𐄃𐄄 three. sabila 𐄂𐄃𐄄 fifteen .

**bixaca** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /bi.'ɛac<sup>h</sup>.ə/ *abstract stem noun* task.

**bu** (High Lulani) 𐄂 /bu/ *inanimate stem noun* foot; toe.

**buccata** (High Lulani) ᐱ𐄃𐄄 /'buc.cə.t<sup>h</sup>ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* tennesseine. **See Also:** ← suda ᐱ𐄃𐄄 *livermorium*. → 'ittika 𐄂𐄃𐄄 oganesson. ↑ sicu 𐄂𐄃𐄄 astatine .

**buma** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /'bum.ə/ *transitive stem communicative verb* to draw; to write; to project on screen. **Derived Terms:** bumaki 𐄂𐄃𐄄 screen .

**bumaki** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /bə.'mak.i/ *derived noun* screen. **Etymology:** buma 𐄂𐄃𐄄 to draw + ki 𐄂 nm.

**bumissi** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /bə.'mis.si/ *inanimate stem noun element* dysprosium. **See Also:** ← rila 𐄂𐄃𐄄 *terbium*. → katiru 𐄂𐄃𐄄 *holmium*. ↓ 'ikka 𐄂𐄃𐄄 *californium* .

**bunali** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /bə.'nal.i/ *abstract stem noun* rhyme; assonance. **Definition:** to have the same vowels and placement of geminates. **Examples:** (These are perhaps nonsense words, to demonstrate bunali). papa / para. kana / lara. biru / kitu. kippu / liru .**Non-examples:** biru / baru - different vowel sound. kiru / kirru - different geminate placement .

**buni** (High Lulani) 𐄂𐄃𐄄 /'bun.i/ *indefinite stem pronoun* do something; existential action. **See Also:**

proximate:.. object: mari ሀዐ፤. place: majja ገገዐ፤. action: marila ለሀዐ፤. manner: madusi ለገገዐ፤. state: marika ሀሀዐ፤. distal:.. object: kasi ለገ፤. place: kasuja ገገገ፤. action: kalisa ስገ፤. manner: kadusi ለገገ፤. state: kasika ሀገ፤. interrogative:.. object: sama ዐ፤. place: satta ለገ፤. action: sulla ለገገ፤. manner: lara ለ፤. state: saqqa ገገ፤. negative:.. object: cu'i ዓ፤. place: qa'i ዓ፤. action: buni ለ፤. universal:.. object: 'aba ዐ፤. place: batuja ገገ፤. action: 'abala ለ፤. existential:.. object: 'umi ፤. place: mituja ገገ፤. action: 'amila ለ፤. manner / state: fana ለ፤.

**buqqi** (High Lulani) ቅገ፤ /'buŋ.ŋi/ *inanimate stem noun* penis; external genitalia. **See Also:** 'issu ለገ፤ *vagina* .

**bufi** (High Lulani) ቅ፤ /'buf.i/ *inanimate stem noun* pebble; stone; sedimentary rock. **Definition:** any small rock, able to be held in the hand solid material formed by the laying down of mineral layers .

**Derived Terms:** bufiniqqi ቅገ፤ ቅ፤ *stonily*. bufitila ለገገ፤ *limestone* .

**bufitila** (High Lulani) ለገገ፤ /'buf.i.'tʰil.ə/ *inanimate derived compound noun* limestone. **Etymology:** bufi ቅ፤ *stone* + tila ለገ፤ *shell*.

**bufiniqqi** (High Lulani) ቅገ፤ ቅ፤ /'buf.i.'niŋ.ŋi/ *derived adverb* stonily. **Etymology:** bufi *stone* + -niqqi *adv*.

**bufiqi** (High Lulani) ቅ፤ ቅ፤ /bʉ.'fiŋ.i/ *abstract stem noun* illness.

**busatta** (High Lulani) ለገ፤ /bʉ.'sat.tə/ *abstract stem noun* colour.

T . .

**ta** (High Lulani) ለ /tʰa/ *inanimate stem noun* bell. *inanimate stem noun element* sulphur. **See Also:** ← pibi ፊፊ *phosphorus*. → limma ዐ፤፤ *chlorine*. ↑ sa ስ *oxygen*. ↓ matirra ለገገ፤ *selenium* . *interjection* well; um.

**-ta** (High Lulani) ለ /tʰə/ *stem conjunction enclitic* and. **Example:** lulani kimillita. “the queen and the king”

**ta'i** (High Lulani) ዓ፤ /'tʰaʔ.i/ *inanimate stem noun* scent; smell; aroma. **Derived Terms:** ta'itu'i ዓ፤፤ *fragrance*. ta'ida ለ፤ *stink* .

**ta'itu'i** (High Lulani) ዓ፤፤ /'tʰaʔ.i.'tʰuʔ.i/ *inanimate derived noun* fragrance; aroma. **Etymology:** ta'i ዓ፤ *scent* + tu'i ዓ፤፤ *positive aspect*.

**ta'ida** (High Lulani) ለ፤ /tʰə.'ʔid.ə/ *inanimate derived noun* stink. **Etymology:** ta'i ዓ፤ *scent* + da ለ፤ *negative aspect*.

**tapa** (High Lulani) ዐ፤ /'tʰapʰ.ə/ *stem determiner* next.

**tappa** (High Lulani) ዐ፤፤ /'tʰap.pə/ *stem modal adverb* isn't it?; (tag question). **Definition:** seeks confirmation from the listener.

**tapu** (High Lulani) ጐ፤ /'tʰapʰ.ʉ/ *transitive stem action verb* to look forward to; to enjoy. **Derived Terms:** tapucijja ገገ፤፤ *to be drunk*. tapunara ለ፤፤ *to be tired* .

**tapucijja** (High Lulani) ገገ፤፤ /'tʰapʰ.ʉ.'ciŋ.ʒə/ *to be drunk*. **Etymology:** tapu ጐ፤ *to enjoy* + cijja ገገ፤፤ *alcohol*.

**tapunara** (High Lulani) ለ፤፤ /'tʰapʰ.ʉ.'naŋ.ə/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to be tired.

**Etymology:** tapu ጐ፤ *to enjoy* + nara ለ፤፤ *to sleep*.

**taddi** (High Lulani) ገገ፤ /'tʰadʰ.dʰi/ *abstract stem noun* order. **Derived Terms:** mutaddi *to be in order* .

**tadu** (High Lulani) ገገ፤ /'tʰad.ʉ/ *animate stem noun* pig.

**taca** (High Lulani) ገ፤ /'tʰacʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* bench; plank. **Derived Terms:** dacatata ገ፤፤ *bench*

**tacala** (High Lulani) ለ፤፤ /tʰə.'cʰal.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* gadolinium. **See Also:** ← siqi ቅ፤ *europium*. → rila ለ፤ *terbium*. ↓ farra ለ፤፤ *curium* .

**tacuca** (High Lulani) ገ፤፤ /tʰə.'cuc.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* hafnium. **See Also:** ← kixa ፋፋ *lutetium*. → hila ለ፤፤ *tantalum*. ↑ pusu ለ፤፤ *zirconium*. ↓ famati ገገ፤፤ *rutherfordium* .

**tajihu** (High Lulani) ለ፤፤ /tʰə.'jiʉ.ʉ/ *inanimate stem noun* ability; magic power.

**taka** (High Lulani) ጐ፤ /'tʰakʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* sound. **Definition:** a meaningful oscillation of medium. **See Also:** xaba ዐ፤፤ *noise* .

**takaru** (High Lulani) ጐ፤፤ /tʰə.'kʰaŋ.ʉ/ *derived auxiliary* had stopped doing; pst;itr-trm. **Etymology:** taku pst;itr + karu trm. **See Also:** past:.. dynamic: qikaru ጐ፤፤. stative: pikaru ጐ፤፤. negative: qikaru ጐ፤፤. habitual: takaru ጐ፤፤. gnomic: rukaru ጐ፤፤. present:.. dynamic: cakaru ጐ፤፤. stative: rakaru ጐ፤፤. negative: jikaru ጐ፤፤. habitual: nakaru ጐ፤፤. future:.. dynamic: lakaru ጐ፤፤. stative: nakaru ጐ፤፤. negative: fukaru ጐ፤፤. habitual: hukaru .

**takki** (High Lulani) ገ፤፤ /'tʰak.ki/ *stem mathematics numeral* 100; one hundred; (225). *stem determiner*

many.

**taku** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰakʰ.ʉ/ *stem auxiliary* past habitual; pst;hab; did over and over; did repeatedly.

**Derived Terms:** takaru ᄇᄇᄇ *stopped doing*. **See Also:** past:.. dynamic: qixa ᄇᄇ. stative: pi ᄇ. negative: qilu ᄇᄇ. habitual: taku ᄇᄇ. gnomic: rusa ᄇᄇ. present:.. dynamic: cani ᄇᄇ. stative: ra'u ᄇᄇ. negative: ji ᄇᄇ. habitual: na ᄇ. gnomic: ru ᄇ. future:.. dynamic: lanu ᄇᄇ. stative: nagi ᄇᄇ. negative: funi ᄇᄇ. habitual: hu ᄇ. gnomic: ruku .

**takkulu** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /'tʰak.ku.lu/ *inanimate stem noun* chest; front of the body. **See Also:** 'itikku ᄇᄇᄇ *breast*. sabi ᄇᄇ *flank*. rali ᄇᄇ *back* .

**tama** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tam.ə/ *abstract stem noun* assent; yes. **Definition:** an affirmative answer given to an asked question. **See Also:** migina ᄇᄇ *denial* .

**tamu** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰam.ʉ/ *abstract stem noun* answer; reply. **Definition:** a communicated reply to a question.

**tana** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰan.ə/ *abstract stem noun* there is; what there is. **Example:** Tana ru lulani.. “There is a queen (in existence).” .**Notes:** while this is not a noun in the strict sense of the word, it does act like one when used by itself as a subject. This noun can be used as the base to nominalise adpositions.. **Examples:** tanadi ᄇᄇᄇ *what is above*. tanajimuli ᄇᄇᄇᄇ *what is outside* .**See Also:** malu ᄇᄇ *there is* .

**tanna** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰan.jə/ *abstract stem noun* memory. **Definition:** something remembered or recalled. **See Also:** tirusi ᄇᄇ *memory* .

**tanni** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰan.ni/ *abstract stem noun* belief; trust. **Definition:** a belief in something someone else is saying.

**tali** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰal.i/ *transitive stem motive dative verb* to take away from someone. **Example:** ʔaggami pi kalutuhhisa tali 'ita'i.. “The police officer took the car from the farmer.” .*stem mathematics* subtract; minus. **Example:** Qihha tali bila 'anu kifi.. “Zero subtract minus three equals three.” .**See Also:** 'anu ᄇᄇ *equal*. ju'i ᄇᄇ *plus*. batu ᄇᄇ *multiply*. saki ᄇᄇ *divide* .

**talida** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰə. 'lid.ə/ *abstract stem noun* entropy.

**tara** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰar.ə/ *transitive stem action verb* to begin. **Antonym:** nu ᄇ *to stop* .

**tarra** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰar.rə/ *abstract stem noun* impression; notice. **Derived Terms:** tarratu'i ᄇᄇᄇᄇ *being impressed*. tarrada ᄇᄇᄇ *being disappointed* .

**tari** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰar.i/ *abstract stem noun* triadic number. **Definition:** An exact multiple of three.. **See Also:** ramaha ᄇᄇ *subtriadic number*. mi ᄇᄇ *supertriadic number* .

**tariti** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰə. 'titi.i/ *abstract stem noun* midday; noon. **See Also:** hami ᄇᄇ *midnight* .

**tasa** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰas.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* nickel. **See Also:** ← gaxiki ᄇᄇ *cobalt*. → suki ᄇᄇ *copper*. ↓ qala ᄇᄇ *palladium* .

**tasi** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰas.i/ *modal adverb* probability ≈ 0.75; probably.

**ti'a** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰiʔ.ə/ *stem interjection* oh!; ah!. **Usage Notes:** Denotes surprise or shock on the part of the speaker..

**ti'ici** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰi. 'ʔich.i/ *stem adverb* to a certain extent.

**tiba** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰib.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* legs. **Usage Notes:** Refers to each of the legs of a pair..

**Derived Terms:** tibarā ᄇᄇᄇ *pair of legs* .**See Also:** kanu ᄇᄇ *leg*. kahi ᄇᄇ *arm* .

**tidi** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰid.i/ *inanimate stem noun* tarpaulin.

**tika** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰikh.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* fermium. **See Also:** ← banara ᄇᄇᄇ *einsteinium*. → laqura ᄇᄇᄇ *mendelevium*. ↑ calluna ᄇᄇᄇ *erbium* .

**tiku** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰikh.ʉ/ *intransitive stem kinetic verb* turn; rotate. **Definition:** To rotate on one's own axis.. **Derived Terms:** tikutiqaxi ᄇᄇᄇᄇ *to tilt* .*stem adposition* around. **Example:** tikunarra ᄇᄇᄇᄇ *around the corner*. tikulinu ᄇᄇᄇᄇ *around the tree* .

**tikutiqaxi** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇᄇ /'tʰi. 'kʰuth.i. 'gæ.i/ *derived compound intransitive kinetic verb* to tilt.

**Etymology:** tiku ᄇᄇ *to rotate* + tiqaxi ᄇᄇᄇ *tilt*. **Usage notes:** Movement of one's head in this way can denote disbelief or exasperation..

**tina** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇ /'tʰin.ə/ *quasi-transitive intransitive stem comparative verb* to differ from. **Antonym:** runihi ᄇᄇᄇ *to be similar to* .

**tinalli** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /'ti. 'naʎ.ki/ *inanimate stem noun* universe; multiverse. *stem proper noun* (capitalised) Tinellb.

**tiqaxi** (High Lulani) ᄇᄇᄇ /'tʰi. 'ŋæ.i/ *inanimate stem noun* tilt; rotation. **Derived Terms:** tikutiqaxi ᄇᄇᄇᄇ *to tilt* .

**tila** (High Lulani) ስገ /'tɪl.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* animal shell. **Derived Terms:** bufitila ስገፍጐ limestone. dasutila ስገፈጐ mollusc .

**tirri** (High Lulani) ስገገ /'tʰɪr.rɪ/ *stem adposition* forwards; forth.

**tirusi** (High Lulani) ስገገ /'tʰɪr.rɪ/ *abstract stem noun* faculty of memory. **Derived Terms:** patirusi ስገገጐ to remember .**See Also:** tanna ስገገ memory .

**tissa** (High Lulani) ስገገ /'tʰɪs.sə/ *inanimate stem noun* wind; moving air. **Derived Terms:** tissini ስገገጐ breeze. tissaku ስገገጐ gale .**See Also:** cissa ስገገጐ air .

**tisaka** (High Lulani) ስገገ /'tʰɪ.sakʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* town; city; village.

**tisakarra** (High Lulani) ስገገጐ /'tʰɪs.ə.'kʰar.rə/ *animate derived noun* towns person. **Etymology:** tisaka ስገጐ town + -rra ስገጐ drv.

**tissaku** (High Lulani) ስገገጐ /'tʰɪs.sə.ku/ *inanimate derived noun* gale. **Etymology:** tissa ስገጐ wind + -aku ስገጐ. aug .

**tissini** (High Lulani) ስገገጐ /'tʰɪs.sɪ.ni/ *inanimate derived noun* breeze. **Etymology:** tissa ስገጐ wind + -ini ስገጐ. dim .

**tiha** (High Lulani) ስገገ /'tʰɪh.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* row; line. **See Also:** lasakka ስገጐ queue .

**tihu** (High Lulani) ስገገ /'tʰɪh.ʌ/ *intransitive stem kinetic verb* to abide. **Derived Terms:** tujatihu ስገገጐ home .

**tihura** (High Lulani) ስገገጐ /'tʰɪ.'huɾ.ə/ *abstract stem noun* astonishment. **Derived Terms:** dissutihura ስገገጐፈጐ to be astonished .

**tu** (High Lulani) ስገጐ /'tʰu/ *animate stem noun* child; offspring; daughter; son. **See Also:** piha ስጐ mother. sabba ስጐ father. kaqqa ስጐ elder sibling. kica ስጐ younger sibling .

**tu'afu** (High Lulani) ስጐጐ /'tʰu.'af.ʌ/ *inanimate stem noun* plain; flatland; savanna. **Derived Terms:** kunubitu'afu ስጐጐፈጐ flatlands .

**-tu'i** (High Lulani) ስጐ /'tu.ɪ/ *derivational suffix (noun)* positive aspect. **Derived Terms:** dasatu'i ስጐጐ passion. 'isilitu'i ስጐጐ pensiveness .ta'itu'i ስጐጐ aroma. **Antonym:** da ስጐ negative aspect .

**tu'uci** (High Lulani) ስጐጐ /'tʰu.'ʊcʰ.ɪ/ *inanimate stem noun* honey.

**tupa** (High Lulani) ስጐጐ /'tʰupʰ.ə/ *abstract stem noun* responsibility; task.

**tupi** (High Lulani) ስጐጐ /'tʰupʰ.ɪ/ *stem modal adverb* respectfully.

**tuci** (High Lulani) ስጐጐ /'tʰucʰ.ɪ/ *stem adverb* to half do; to barely do. **Derived Terms:** tucinaci ስጐጐ sort of.

**tucinaci** (High Lulani) ስጐጐጐ /'tʰucʰ.ɪ.'nacʰ.ɪ/ *modal adverb* sort of; somewhat. **Etymology:** tuci ስጐጐ half-do + naci ስጐጐ somewhat .

**tuja** (High Lulani) ስጐጐ /'tʰu.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* place; location in space. **Derived Terms:** tujadajabi ስጐጐጐ library. tujatihu ስጐጐጐ home. tujaramirra ስጐጐጐ hotel .**See Also:** -sippa ስጐጐ time .

**tujatihu** (High Lulani) ስጐጐጐ /'tʰu.ə.'tʰɪh.ʌ/ *inanimate derived compound noun* home. **Etymology:** tuja ስጐጐ place + tihu ስጐጐ to abide .

**tujadajabi** (High Lulani) ስጐጐጐጐ /'tʰu.ə.da.'jab.ɪ/ *inanimate derived compound noun* library. **Etymology:** tuja ስጐጐ place + dajabi ስጐጐጐ reading.

**tujaramirra** (High Lulani) ስጐጐጐጐ /'tʰu.ə.ɾa.'mir.rə/ *derived compound noun* hotel. **Etymology:** tuja ስጐጐ place + ramirra ስጐጐጐ guest.

**tukaga** (High Lulani) ስጐጐ /'tʰu.'kʰag.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* element ytterbium. **See Also:** ← raddilla ስጐጐጐ thulium. → kixa ስጐጐ lutetium. ↓ qaʔiku ስጐጐ nobelium .

**tukiha** (High Lulani) ስጐጐ /'tʰu.'kʰɪh.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* bread; biscuit; cookie.

**tukkuni** (High Lulani) ስጐጐጐ /'tʰuk.ku.ni/ *abstract stem noun* reason; logic.

**tuni** (High Lulani) ስጐጐ /'tʰun.ɪ/ *transitive stem action verb* to repeat; to do again. *derivational suffix (verb)* redo. **Examples:** latuni ስጐጐ to do again .stem mathematics denotes a repeating infinite digit string.

**turassi** (High Lulani) ስጐጐ /'tʰu.'ɾas.sɪ/ *animate stem noun* red-head; redhead. *animate stem proper noun (capitalised)* Toresh. **Translations:** Fezhel: Tṛsh..

**turu** (High Lulani) ስጐጐ /'tʰuɾ.ʌ/ *transitive stem transformative verb* to close; to fill. **Example:** Suma turu gurrisu.. “I closed the door.” .**Derived Terms:** turulu ስጐጐ to open up .

**turulu** (High Lulani) ስጐጐጐ /'tʰu.'ɾul.ʌ/ *transitive derived verb* to open up. **Etymology:** turu ስጐጐ to close + -ulu ስጐጐ undo.

**tuxa** (High Lulani) ስጐጐ /'tʰuɛ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* juice; tea; coffee.

**tuhi** (High Lulani) ᠲᠤᠬᠤ /tuh.i/ *intransitive stem adjectival verb* to be little; to shrink. **Derived Terms:** tuhinuhu ᠲᠤᠬᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤ *to fold* .

**tuhhi** (High Lulani) ᠲᠤᠬᠢ /'tʰuɕ.çi/ *abstract stem noun* farming; agriculture. **Derived Terms:** tuhhisa ᠲᠤᠬᠢᠰᠤ *farmer* .

**tuhinuhu** (High Lulani) ᠲᠤᠬᠤᠨᠠᠭᠤ /,tuh.i.'nuh.ʊ/ *intransitive derived verb* to be folded up. **Etymology:** tuhi ᠲᠤᠬᠤ *small* + nuhu ᠨᠠᠭᠤ *origami*.

**tuhhisa** (High Lulani) ᠲᠤᠬᠢᠰᠤ /,tɕ.çi.sə/ *animate derived noun* farmer. **Etymology:** tuhhi ᠲᠤᠬᠢ *farm* + -sa ᠰᠤ *nmn*.

**tsar** (English) /tsa/ *inanimate stem noun* akashic record. **Definition:** A compendium of all knowledge, capable of giving an answer to any question asked of it.. **Translations:** **High Lulani:** duluri ᠳᠤᠯᠤᠷᠢ. **See Also:** tsarship .

**tsarship** (English) /'tsa.ʃɪpʰ/ *inanimate stem noun* divine vessel. **Definition:** A vessel piloted by gods or other divine forces, able to move through time, space, reality and gingla.. **Etymology:** tsar + ship.

**D . .**

**da** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠ /da/ *stem modal adverb* obviously; clearly. **Definition:** used to signify shared information.. *inanimate stem noun* 1. palm of the hand. 2. water. **Derived Terms:** dahi ᠳᠠᠬᠤ *ice*. daxaʔa ᠳᠠᠬᠤᠲᠤᠬᠤ *steam* .**See Also:** saxita lara ᠰᠠᠬᠢᠲᠤᠯᠠᠷᠠ *water*. xudi ᠬᠤᠳᠢ *flow of water*. 'u'a ᠤᠤᠰᠤ *wood*. xuhha ᠬᠤᠬᠤᠬᠤ *fire*. cissa ᠴᠢᠰᠤᠰᠤ *air*. kunaqi ᠬᠤᠨᠠᠴᠢ *earth*. kunubi ᠬᠤᠨᠤᠪᠢ *sky*. 'ima ᠤᠶᠢᠮᠠ *void* .

**-da** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠ /də/ *derivational suffix (noun)* negative aspect. **Derived Terms:** 'isilida ᠠᠰᠢᠯᠢᠳᠠ *sadness*. dasada ᠳᠠᠰᠠᠳᠠ *anger*. ta'ida ᠲᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠ *stink* .**See Also:** tu'i ᠲᠤᠶᠢ *positive* .

**da'aru** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠠᠷᠤ /də.'ʔaɾ.ʊ/ *modal stem adverb* it exists; it happened; experience; it could happen. **Examples:** ʔusu qixa lu'i da'aru.. "I have fallen in love before." ʔusu lanu lu'i da'aru.. "I could fall in love." .Fu 'usa kuddu da'aru qixa?. "Have you ever seen the rain?" .

**da'u** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠤ /'daʔ.ʊ/ *inanimate stem noun element* arsenic. **See Also:** ← xuhhi ᠬᠤᠬᠢ *germanium*. → matirra ᠮᠠᠲᠢᠷᠠ *selenium*. ↑ pibi ᠫᠢᠪᠢ *phosphorus*. ↓ salari ᠰᠠᠷᠠᠷᠢ *antimony* .

**dapi** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠫᠢ /'dapʰ.i/ *stem adverb* more than is necessary; spare.

**data** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠲᠠ /'dat.ə/ *stem adposition* back; backwards. **Derived Terms:** 'idata ᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠ *to reply* .

**datu** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠲᠤ /'datʰ.ʊ/ *stem personal pronoun* to him; to her; 3top;dat. **See Also:** first person:. intransitive: 'usu ᠠᠤᠰᠤ. transitive: suma ᠰᠤᠮᠤ. ablative: puttu ᠫᠤᠲᠤ. dative: pixi ᠫᠢᠰᠢ. alienable genitive: pagu ᠫᠠᠭᠤ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ᠫᠠᠬᠢ. second person:. intransitive: filli ᠫᠢᠯᠢ. transitive: fu ᠫᠤ. ablative: sacu ᠰᠠᠴᠤ. dative: ba'u ᠪᠠᠤᠨ. alienable genitive: ba ᠪᠠ. inalienable genitive: -ba ᠪᠠ. third person topic:. intransitive: (su'a) ᠰᠤᠤᠰᠤ. transitive: (su'a) ᠰᠤᠤᠰᠤ. ablative: raja ᠷᠠᠵᠤ. dative: datu ᠳᠠᠲᠤ. alienable genitive: su'a ᠰᠤᠤᠰᠤ. third person animate:. intransitive: mihu ᠮᠢᠬᠤ. transitive: quhu ᠬᠤᠬᠤ. ablative: kassi ᠬᠠᠰᠢ. dative: jusi ᠵᠤᠰᠢ. alienable genitive: disi ᠰᠢᠰᠢ. inalienable genitive: -disi ᠰᠢᠰᠢ. third person inanimate:. intransitive: pa ᠫᠠ. transitive: 'iffa ᠶᠢᠫᠤ. ablative: kalu ᠬᠠᠯᠤ. dative: ku ᠬᠤ. inalienable genitive: -qa ᠶᠤ.

**dattu** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠲᠤᠲᠤ /'dat.tʉ/ *abstract stem noun* divine force. **Derived Terms:** dattusa ᠳᠠᠲᠤᠲᠤᠰᠤ *god* .

**dattusa** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠲᠤᠲᠤᠰᠤ /'dat.tʉ.sə/ *animate derived noun* god; deity. **Etymology:** dattu ᠳᠠᠲᠤᠲᠤ *divinity* + -sa ᠰᠤ *person*.

**daca** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠴᠠ /'dacʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* chair; seat; lounge. **Derived Terms:** dacatata ᠳᠠᠴᠠᠲᠠᠲᠠ *bench* .

**dacca** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠴᠠ /'dac.cə/ *abstract stem noun* destiny; fate; luck. **Derived Terms:** daccatu'i ᠳᠠᠴᠠᠲᠤᠲᠤᠶᠢ *good luck*. daccada ᠳᠠᠴᠠᠳᠠ *bad luck* .

**dacatata** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠴᠠᠲᠠᠲᠠ /,dacʰ.ə.'tʰacʰ.ə/ *inanimate derived compound noun* bench. **Etymology:** daca ᠳᠠᠴᠠ *seat* + tata ᠲᠠᠴᠠ *plank*.

**dajabi** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠵᠠᠪᠢ /də.'jab.i/ *abstract stem noun* reading. **Derived Terms:** 'usadajabi ᠠᠶᠤᠰᠠᠳᠠᠵᠠᠪᠢ *to read*. 'idajabi ᠠᠶᠢᠳᠠᠵᠠᠪᠢ *to read aloud*. tujadajabi ᠲᠤᠵᠠᠳᠠᠵᠠᠪᠢ *library* .

**dajju** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠵᠢᠵᠤ /'daɟʰ.ɟʰ.ʊ/ *inanimate stem noun* tent.

**danna** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠨᠨᠠ /'dap.ɲə/ *adverb* succeed.

**danagi** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠢ /də.nag.i/ *abstract stem noun* decree; proclamation. **Derived Terms:** dissudanagi ᠳᠢᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠠᠨᠠᠭᠢ *pardon* .

**dalliji** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠯᠠᠵᠢᠵᠢ /'daḷ.ḷi.ɟi/ *abstract stem noun* usefulness. **Derived Terms:** mudalliji ᠮᠤᠳᠠᠯᠠᠵᠢᠵᠢ *to be useful* .

**dara** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠷᠠ /'daɾ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* lentil.

**daru** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠷᠤ /'daɾ.ʊ/ *inanimate stem noun* road; street. **Derived Terms:** daruhuba ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠬᠤᠪᠠ *main street*. daruli ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠯᠢ *wrong way* .

**daru'i** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠢ /də.ɾuʔ.i/ *subordinating stem conjunction* because.

**daruli** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠯᠢ /də.ɾul.i/ *inanimate derived noun* wrong way. **Definition:** A road that does not lead to an expected destination. A one-way street, if travelled in the incorrect direction. .

**Etymology:** daru ᠳᠠᠷᠤ road + li ᠯᠢ not.

**daruhuba** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠷᠤᠬᠤᠪᠠ /,dɑɾ.ɸ. 'hub.ə/ *derived compound noun* main street. **Etymology:** daru ᠳᠠᠷᠤ road + huba ᠬᠤᠪᠠ importance.

**dasa** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠰᠠ /'das.ə/ *abstract stem noun* zeal; anger; passion. **See Also:** 'ahati ᠠᠬᠠᠲᠢ happiness. 'isili ᠶᠢᠰᠢᠯᠢ sadness. suttu ᠰᠤᠲᠤᠳᠤ fear. dasatu'i ᠳᠠᠰᠠᠲᠤᠳᠤᠠ passion. dasada ᠳᠠᠰᠠᠳᠠ anger .

**dasatu'i** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠰᠠᠲᠤᠳᠤᠠ /,das.ə. 'tʰuʔ.i/ *abstract derived noun* passion. **Etymology:** dasa ᠳᠠᠰᠠ zeal + tu'i ᠲᠤᠢ positive aspect. **See Also:** dasada ᠳᠠᠰᠠᠳᠠ anger .

**dasada** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠰᠠᠳᠠ /də. 'sad.ə/ *abstract derived noun* anger. **Etymology:** dasa zeal + da negative aspect. **See Also:** dasatu'i ᠳᠠᠰᠠᠲᠤᠳᠤᠠ passion .

**dasi** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠰᠢ /'das.i/ *transitive stem verb* to place in the mouth; to eat; to chew; to suck; to lick; to drink. **Examples:** xu'a dasi da.. "The bird is drinking water." **Derived Terms:** dasiffi ᠳᠠᠰᠢᠫᠢ cutlery. das-sippa ᠳᠠᠰᠢᠰᠢᠫᠠ mealtime. dasikku ᠳᠠᠰᠢᠬᠤᠬᠤ digestive system .

**dasidu** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠰᠢᠳᠤ /də. 'sid.ɸ/ *inanimate derived noun* food; drink. **Etymology:** dasi ᠳᠠᠰᠢ to eat + -du ᠳᠤ nm̩n.

**dasikku** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠰᠢᠬᠤᠬᠤ /də. 'sik.kɸ/ *inanimate derived noun* digestive system. **Etymology:** dasi ᠳᠠᠰᠢ to eat + -kku ᠬᠤᠬᠤ body part. **See Also:** lannuhu stomach .

**dasiffi** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠰᠢᠫᠢ /də. 'sif.fi/ *inanimate derived noun* cutlery; fork; spoon; chopsticks.

**Etymology:** dasi ᠳᠠᠰᠢ to eat + -ffi ᠫᠢ instrument.

**dasu** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠰᠤ /'das.ɸ/ *animate stem noun* animal; meat. **Derived Terms:** dasutla ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠲᠤᠯᠠ mollusc .

**dasutla** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠰᠤᠲᠤᠯᠠ /,das.ɸ. 'tʰil.ə/ *derived animate noun* mollusc. **Etymology:** dasu ᠳᠠᠰᠤ animal + tla ᠲᠤᠯᠠ shell.

**das-sippa** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠰᠢᠰᠢᠫᠠ /'das. ,sip.pə/ *abstract derived noun* mealtime. **Etymology:** dasi ᠳᠠᠰᠢ to eat + -sippa ᠰᠢᠫᠠ time.

**daxaʔa** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠬᠠᠲᠠ /də. 'eaʔ.jə/ *derived compound noun* steam; water vapour; fog; mist.

**Etymology:** da ᠳᠠ water + xaʔa ᠬᠠᠲᠠ gas.

**daxuni** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠬᠤᠨᠢ /də. 'eun.i/ *inanimate stem noun* tail. **Derived Terms:** daxunikifigi qasa ᠳᠠᠬᠤᠨᠢᠬᠢᠫᠢᠭᠢᠭᠢ coelacanth.

**dahi** (High Lulani) ᠳᠠᠬᠢ /'dah.i/ *derived compound inanimate noun* ice. **Etymology:** da ᠳᠠ water + hi ᠬᠢ solid.

**di** (High Lulani) ᠳᠢ /di/ *stem adposition* up; above; atop; before. **Usage Notes:** used for subjective time.

**Derived Terms:** disinnamuka ᠳᠢᠰᠢᠨᠨᠠᠮᠤᠬᠤ prologue **Antonym:** qa ᠶ down .

**-di** (High Lulani) ᠳᠢ /di/ *derivational suffix (noun: abstract → inanimate)* derives an inanimate noun from an abstract noun. **Examples:** sinnadi ᠰᠢᠨᠨᠠᠳᠢ story .

**diba** (High Lulani) ᠳᠢᠪᠠ /'dib.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* counter; bench.

**dibada** (High Lulani) ᠳᠢᠪᠠᠳᠠ /di. 'bad.ə/ *abstract stem noun* life; living. **Derived Terms:** mudibada ᠮᠤᠳᠢᠪᠠᠳᠠ to be doing ok .

**diccaha** (High Lulani) ᠳᠢᠴᠢᠬᠠ /'dic.ci.ha/ *inanimate stem noun* obstacle. **Derived Terms:** hussudiccaha ᠬᠤᠰᠤᠰᠤᠳᠢᠴᠢᠬᠠ to trip .

**dicci** (High Lulani) ᠳᠢᠴᠢ /'dic.ci/ *abstract stem noun* cold. **Derived Terms:** pucidicci ᠫᠤᠴᠢᠳᠢᠴᠢ autumn. naffidicci ᠨᠠᠫᠼᠢᠳᠢᠴᠢ spring. cussidicci ᠴᠤᠰᠢᠳᠢᠴᠢ to be cold **See Also:** 'ala ᠬᠠᠯᠠ heat .

**dina** (High Lulani) ᠳᠢᠨᠠ /'din.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* potassium. **See Also:** ← laqa ᠯᠠᠬᠠ argon. → qaxa ᠶᠬᠠ calcium. ↑ lisu ᠯᠢᠰᠤ sodium. ↓ sadadu ᠰᠠᠳᠠᠳᠤ rubidium .

**diru** (High Lulani) ᠳᠢᠷᠤ /'diɾ.ɸ/ *inanimate stem noun* money; dollar. **Examples:** kifi diru ᠬᠢᠫᠢ ᠳᠢᠷᠤ three dollars. dirukifi ᠳᠢᠷᠤᠬᠢᠫᠢ a three dollar coin. **See Also:** laqqu ᠯᠠᠬᠤ wealth.

**difi** (High Lulani) ᠳᠢᠫᠢ /'dif.i/ *abstract stem noun* formality. **Definition:** official or ceremonial. **See Also:** raca formality *abstract stem noun* plunge. **Definition:** a short sharp drop. **Derived Terms:** jannidifi ᠵᠠᠨᠨᠢᠳᠢᠫᠢ to shake one's head .

**disa** (High Lulani) ᠳᠢᠰᠠ /'dis.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* aluminium. **See Also:** ← xaki ᠬᠠᠬᠢ magnesium. → 'ama ᠠᠮᠠ silicon. ↑ kuxxu ᠬᠤᠶᠤᠰᠤ boron. ↓ 'ali ᠠᠯᠢ gallium .

**disi** (High Lulani) ᠳᠢᠰᠢ /'dis.i/ *stem personal pronoun* third person animate genitive; 3ani;gen; his; her.

**Derived Terms:** disiq̃a ᐃᓴᓴ *hers*. **See Also:** first person:.. intransitive: 'usu ᐃᓴᓴ. transitive: suma ᐃᓴᓴ. ablative: puttu ᐃᓴᓴ. dative: pixi ᐃᓴᓴ. alienable genitive: pagu ᐃᓴᓴ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ᐃᓴᓴ. second person:.. intransitive: filli ᐃᓴᓴ. transitive: fu ᐃᓴᓴ. ablative: sacu ᐃᓴᓴ. dative: ba'u ᐃᓴᓴ. alienable genitive: ba ᐃᓴᓴ. inalienable genitive: -ba ᐃᓴᓴ. third person topic:.. intransitive: (su'a) ᐃᓴᓴ. transitive: (su'a) ᐃᓴᓴ. ablative: raja ᐃᓴᓴ. dative: datu ᐃᓴᓴ. alienable genitive: su'a ᐃᓴᓴ. third person animate:.. intransitive: mihu ᐃᓴᓴ. transitive: quhu ᐃᓴᓴ. ablative: kassi ᐃᓴᓴ. dative: jusi ᐃᓴᓴ. alienable genitive: disi ᐃᓴᓴ. inalienable genitive: -disi ᐃᓴᓴ. third person inanimate:.. intransitive: pa ᐃᓴᓴ. transitive: 'iffa ᐃᓴᓴ. ablative: kalu ᐃᓴᓴ. dative: ku ᐃᓴᓴ. inalienable genitive: -qa ᐃᓴᓴ.

**-disi** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴ /di.sɪ/ *stem personal pronoun determiner* third person animate genitive; 3ani;gen; his; her. **Derived Terms:** disiq̃a ᐃᓴᓴ *hers*. **See Also:** first person:.. intransitive: 'usu ᐃᓴᓴ. transitive: suma ᐃᓴᓴ. ablative: puttu ᐃᓴᓴ. dative: pixi ᐃᓴᓴ. alienable genitive: pagu ᐃᓴᓴ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ᐃᓴᓴ. second person:.. intransitive: filli ᐃᓴᓴ. transitive: fu ᐃᓴᓴ. ablative: sacu ᐃᓴᓴ. dative: ba'u ᐃᓴᓴ. alienable genitive: ba ᐃᓴᓴ. inalienable genitive: -ba ᐃᓴᓴ. third person topic:.. intransitive: (su'a) ᐃᓴᓴ. transitive: (su'a) ᐃᓴᓴ. ablative: raja ᐃᓴᓴ. dative: datu ᐃᓴᓴ. alienable genitive: su'a ᐃᓴᓴ. third person animate:.. intransitive: mihu ᐃᓴᓴ. transitive: quhu ᐃᓴᓴ. ablative: kassi ᐃᓴᓴ. dative: jusi ᐃᓴᓴ. alienable genitive: disi ᐃᓴᓴ. inalienable genitive: -disi ᐃᓴᓴ. third person inanimate:.. intransitive: pa ᐃᓴᓴ. transitive: 'iffa ᐃᓴᓴ. ablative: kalu ᐃᓴᓴ. dative: ku ᐃᓴᓴ. inalienable genitive: -qa ᐃᓴᓴ.

**disinnamuka** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ /di.'sɪn.nə.mukʰ.ə/ *inanimate derived noun* prologue. **Etymology:** di ᐃᓴᓴ up + sinna ᐃᓴᓴ story + -muka ᐃᓴᓴ nm̩n.

**disiq̃a** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴ /di.'sɪŋ.ə/ *derived noun pronoun* hers; his. **Etymology:** disi ᐃᓴᓴ 3gen + qa ᐃᓴᓴ nm̩n. **See Also:** paguqa ᐃᓴᓴ mine. baqa ᐃᓴᓴ yours .

**dissu** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴ /'dis.su/ *ambitransitive stem* *perceptive verb* to feel. **Usage Notes:** Used for emotions and loves, often compounded.. **Example:** ?usu sacu dissu 'ahati.. “You make me happy.”

**Derived Terms:** dissu'ahati ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ to be happy. dissu'isili ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ to be sad. dissu'ulanu ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ to be aroused. dissu'malliju ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ to be happy. dissu'mici ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ to feel peace. diss·sutti ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ to be afraid. diss·samma ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ to feel romantic .*abstract stem noun* youth; newness. **Derived Terms:** dissuri ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ stranger. diss·sa ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ young person. dissudanagi ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ pardon. padissu ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ to learn .

**dissu'ahati** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ /'dis.su.ʔə.'hatʰ.i/ *intransitive compound verb* to be happy.

**Etymology:** dissu ᐃᓴᓴ to feel + 'ahati ᐃᓴᓴ happiness.

**dissu'isili** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ /'dis.su.ʔi.'sil.i/ *intransitive compound verb* to be sad. **Etymology:** dissu ᐃᓴᓴ to feel + 'isili ᐃᓴᓴ sadness.

**dissu'ulanu** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ /'dis.su.ʔu.'lan.ʌ/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to be aroused; to be horny. **Etymology:** dissu ᐃᓴᓴ to feel + 'ulanu ᐃᓴᓴ arousal.

**dissudanagi** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ /'dis.su.da.ˌnag.i/ *inanimate derived compound noun* pardon.

**Definition:** An official forgiveness by a ruler or administrator.. **Etymology:** dissu ᐃᓴᓴ newness + danagi ᐃᓴᓴ proclamation.

**dissu'malliju** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ /'dis.su.'maʎ.ʎi.ju/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to feel happiness in the moment. **Etymology:** dissu ᐃᓴᓴ to feel + malliju ᐃᓴᓴ happiness.

**dissu'mici** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ /'dis.su.'micʰ.i/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to be peaceful.

**Etymology:** dissu ᐃᓴᓴ to feel + mici ᐃᓴᓴ peace.

**dissuri** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ /'dis.su.ɾi/ *animate derived noun* stranger. **Etymology:** dissu ᐃᓴᓴ new + -ri ᐃᓴᓴ nm̩n.

**diss·samma** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ /'dis.'sam.mə/ *intransitive derived compound noun* to romantically love; to truly love; to unconditionally love. **Etymology:** dissu ᐃᓴᓴ feel + samma ᐃᓴᓴ true-love.

**diss·sutti** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ /'dis.'sut.ti/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to be afraid; to feel fear. **Etymology:** dissu ᐃᓴᓴ to feel + sutti ᐃᓴᓴ fear.

**diss·sa** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴᐃᓴᓴ /'dis.'sa/ *animate derived compound noun* young person; youth. **Etymology:** dissu ᐃᓴᓴ young + -sa ᐃᓴᓴ nm̩n.

**dixxa** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴ /'diç.ɛə/ *inanimate stem noun* drink; juice.

**dixxi** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴ /'diç.ɛi/ *abstract stem noun* toleration.

**diha** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴ /'diç.ə/ *animate stem noun* bureaucrat; official; civil servant; public servant.

**dihha** (High Lulani) ᐃᓴᓴ /'diç.çə/ *animate stem noun* other people. **Derived Terms:** ma'iludihha



ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ to be considerate .

**dihika** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /di.'hiŋ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* americium. **See Also:** ← sussi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ plutonium. → farra ᄒᄒᄒᄒ curium. ↑ siqi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ europium .

**-du** (High Lulani) ᄒ /du/ *stem derivational suffix (verb → noun)* derives an inanimate patientive noun from a verb. **Examples:** dasidu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ food. kassudu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ trade goods. maladu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ reflection .

**du'i** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'duʔ.i/ *stem adposition* beyond; opposite. **Usage Notes:** tends to mean 'beyond' when the area can be seen, 'opposite' otherwise.. **Examples:** du'imusa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ away from the sun.

**du'icica** ᄒᄒᄒᄒ on the other side of the fence .

**duci** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'ducʰ.i/ *transitive stem dative motive verb* to have; to own; to possess.

**duki** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'dukʰ.i/ *abstract stem noun* odd number. **See Also:** haxxa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ even number .

**duku** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'dukʰ.ʌ/ *inanimate stem noun* the four bodies; ones whole self. **Derived Terms:** ju'iduku ᄒᄒᄒᄒ to marry .**Hypernym:** lahha ᄒᄒᄒᄒ body .**See Also:** 'ihafi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ four planes. kalu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ body. kassu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ mind. 'ilu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ heart. lu'iki ᄒᄒᄒᄒ soul. cussa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ psyche .

**dukku** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /duk.kʌ/ *modal stem adverb* not by choice.

**dumi** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'dum.i/ *abstract stem noun* nighttime hours; night; evening. **Antonym:** musa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ daylight .*stem adverb* try to. **Notes:** Does not imply anything about success or failure.. When used with ablative promotion, gives nuance of *encouraged*.. **Example:** Quhu kupaji dasikka mihu dumi.. “She encouraged him to eat fruit.” .

**duluri** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /du.'luʔ.i/ *inanimate stem noun* tsar; akashic record. **Definition:** a compendium of all knowledge, capable of revealing the answer to any question asked. **Derived Terms:** xaraduluri ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ tsarship .

**dura** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'duʔ.ə/ *stem adverb* repeatedly.

**dusi** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'dus.i/ *abstract stem noun* manner; fashion; way.

**dusuni** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /du.'sun.i/ *inanimate stem noun* hand. **See Also:** kahi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ arm .

**duha** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'duh.ə/ *animate stem noun* person. **Notes:** rare. **See Also:** gusu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ Guozu. gusuli ᄒᄒᄒᄒ person .

**downstream** (English) /daʊn.'stri:m/ *stem adposition* after. **Notes:** This term is used for objective time: if one time-travels into the past, then one's birth may well be downstream of one's death.. **Antonym:** upstream .

C . .

**ca** (High Lulani) ᄒ /cʰa/ *stem adposition* around; encircling. /cʰa/ *transitive stem verb* to help. **Derived Terms:** caba ᄒᄒᄒᄒ helper .*stem determiner* only. **Example:** ʔusuca jannimufa mica.. “Only I may dance.” .**See Also:** nisa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ sole .

**ca'a** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'caʔ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* fluorine. **See Also:** ← sa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ oxygen. → kuxalu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ neon. ↓ limma ᄒᄒᄒᄒ chlorine .

**ca'alla** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /cʰə.'ʔaʌ.ʌə/ *stem adverb* have to; obligation; must.

**ca'i** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'caʔ.i/ *abstract stem noun* romance. **Derived Terms:** lu'ica'i ᄒᄒᄒᄒ to love. sannaca'i ᄒᄒᄒᄒ jealousy .

**capi** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'cʰapʰ.i/ *stem adposition* after; behind. **Usage Notes:** Used for objective time..

**capuha** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /cʰə.'pʰuh.!a/ *inanimate stem noun* directory; manifest; album.

**caba** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'cʰab.ə/ *derived animate noun* helper; assistant. **Etymology:** ca ᄒ to help + -ba ᄒ nm̩n .

**cabahi** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /cə.'bah.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* bohrium. **See Also:** ← saniki ᄒᄒᄒᄒ seaborgium. → 'i'ami ᄒᄒᄒᄒ hassium. ↑ hasuki ᄒᄒᄒᄒ rhenium .

**cadi** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'cad.i/ *inanimate stem noun* wall; barrier; boundary. **Definition:** An outer wall or boundary.. **Derived Terms:** gupicadi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ to guard .**See Also:** lukku ᄒᄒᄒᄒ wall .

**cakassu** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /cə.'kʰas.sʌ/ *inanimate stem noun element* polonium. **See Also:** ← 'aggini ᄒᄒᄒᄒ bismuth. → sicu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ astatine. ↑ lasu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ tellurium. ↓ suda ᄒᄒᄒᄒ livermorium .

**cakina** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /cʰə.'kʰin.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* scandium. **See Also:** ← qaxa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ calcium. → ka'i ᄒᄒᄒᄒ titanium. ↓ 'aqqixi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ yttrium .

**caga** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'cʰag.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* mouth.

**cama** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'cʰam.ə/ *stem determiner* usual; old; familiar; customary.

**canari** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /cʰə.'naʔ.i/ *derived auxiliary* to finish doing; prs;dyn<trm>. **Etymology:** cani ᄒᄒᄒᄒ prs;dyn + -ar- ᄒᄒᄒᄒ trm. **See Also:** past:. dynamic: qixara ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. stative: pari ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. negative: qilaru ᄒᄒᄒᄒ.

habitual: takaru 𐀓𐀕. gnomic: rusara 𐀓𐀕𐀓. present: dynamic: canari 𐀕𐀓𐀕. stative: ra'aru 𐀓𐀕𐀓. negative: jari 𐀕𐀓. habitual: nara 𐀓𐀕. gnomic: raru 𐀓𐀕. future: dynamic: lanaru 𐀓𐀕𐀓. stative: nagari 𐀕𐀓𐀕.

negative: funari 𐀕𐀓𐀕. habitual: haru 𐀓𐀕. gnomic: rukaru 𐀓𐀕𐀓.

**cani** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀓 / 'cʰan.i/ *stem auxiliary* present dynamic; prs;dyn; is. **Derived Terms:** canari 𐀕𐀓𐀕 *to stop doing*. **See Also:** past: dynamic: qixa 𐀕𐀓. stative: pi 𐀕. negative: qilu 𐀕𐀓. habitual: taku 𐀕𐀕.

gnomic: rusa 𐀓𐀕. present: dynamic: cani 𐀕𐀓. stative: ra'u 𐀕𐀓. negative: ji 𐀕. habitual: na 𐀕. gnomic: ru 𐀓. future: dynamic: lanu 𐀕𐀓. stative: nagi 𐀕𐀕. negative: funi 𐀕𐀕. habitual: hu 𐀕. gnomic: ruku 𐀕𐀓.

**caqara** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀓𐀕 / cə. 'ŋaŋ.ə/ *abstract stem noun* hour; minute. **Definition:** Refers to an amount of time greater than a second, but less than a day. The exact comparison to Terran time has not yet been made..

**calu** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕 / 'cal.ʌ/ *abstract stem noun* dimension. **Definition:** One of ten directions in which something can be measured, or one of four ways in which something can be measured.. **Hypernyms:** 'u'ili 𐀕𐀕𐀕 *reality*. bitta 𐀕𐀕𐀕 *time*. sufi 𐀕𐀕 *space*. maʔu 𐀕𐀕𐀕 *gingla* *stem mathematics* exponential; power. **Example:** **Kifi calu ra 'anu sahaki.** “Two cubed is eight.”.

**calluna** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕𐀕 / 'caŋ. ʌ. nə/ *inanimate stem noun element* erbium. **See Also:** ← katiru 𐀕𐀕𐀕 *holmium*. → raddilla 𐀕𐀕𐀕 *thulium*. ↓ tika 𐀕𐀕 *fermium*.

**cari** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕 / 'caŋ.i/ *stem determiner* remaining; rest. **Examples:** musacari 𐀕𐀕𐀕 *rest of the day*.

**cahuri** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕𐀕 / cʰə. 'huŋ.i/ *inanimate stem noun* market stall.

**ciʔa** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕𐀕 / 'cʰiʔ.jə/ *abstract stem noun* life processes; life signs; vitals.

**cipati** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕𐀕 / cʰi. 'pʰath.i/ *adverb* to that extent; even.

**cipu** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕𐀕 / 'cipʰ.ʌ/ *abstract stem noun* desire to know; ask; question. **Derived Terms:** 'icipu *to ask*.

**cidatu** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕𐀕 / ci. 'datʰ.ʌ/ *stem adverb* suddenly.

**cica** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕 / 'cʰicʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* fence; gate. **Derived Terms:** gurriscica 𐀕𐀕𐀕 *gate*. **Examples:** du'icica 𐀕𐀕𐀕 *on the other side of the fence*.

**cijja** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕𐀕 / 'cʰij.jə/ *inanimate stem noun* alcohol. **Derived Terms:** tapucijja 𐀕𐀕𐀕 *to be drunk*.

**ciju** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕𐀕 / 'cij.ʌ/ *inanimate stem noun* tug.

**cikki** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕𐀕 / 'cʰik.ki/ *ambitransitive stem verb* to hear telepathically; to see empathically.

**Derived Terms:** cikkipu'a *telepath*.

**-pu'a** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕 / pʰʌ.ʔə/ *derivational suffix (verb → noun)* derives an animate patientive noun from a verb. **Example:** ju'ipu'a 𐀕𐀕𐀕 *group*. lu'ipu'a 𐀕𐀕𐀕 *lover*. cikkipu'a 𐀕𐀕𐀕 *telepath*.

**ciqu** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕𐀕 / 'cʰiŋ.ʌ/ *inanimate stem noun* mould (for pouring, etc.).

**cissa** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕𐀕 / 'cʰis.sə/ *inanimate stem noun* air; atmosphere. **See Also:** tissa 𐀕𐀕 *wind*. 'u'a 𐀕𐀕 *wood*. da 𐀕 *water*. xuhha 𐀕𐀕 *fire*. kunaqi 𐀕𐀕 *earth*. kunubi 𐀕𐀕 *sky*. 'ima 𐀕𐀕 *void*.

**cihafi** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕𐀕 / cʰi. 'haf.i/ *abstract stem noun* topic; subject.

**cu** (High Lulani) 𐀕 / cʰu/ *stem determiner* none.

**cu'i** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕 / 'cʰuʔ.i/ *indefinite stem pronoun* nothing; no one; negative object. **See Also:**

proximate: object: mari 𐀕𐀕. place: majja 𐀕𐀕. action: marila 𐀕𐀕. manner: madusi 𐀕𐀕. state: marika 𐀕𐀕. distal: object: kasi 𐀕𐀕. place: kasuja 𐀕𐀕. action: kalisa 𐀕𐀕. manner: kadusi 𐀕𐀕. state: kasika 𐀕𐀕. interrogative: object: sama 𐀕𐀕. place: satta 𐀕𐀕. action: sulla 𐀕𐀕. manner: lara 𐀕𐀕. state: saqqa 𐀕𐀕. negative: object: cu'i 𐀕𐀕. place: qa'i 𐀕𐀕. action: buni 𐀕𐀕. universal: object: 'aba 𐀕𐀕. place: batuja 𐀕𐀕. action: 'abala 𐀕𐀕. existential: object: 'umi 𐀕𐀕. place: mituja 𐀕𐀕. action: 'amila 𐀕𐀕. manner / state: fana 𐀕𐀕.

**cula** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕 / 'cʰul.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* egg. **Derived Terms:** millucula 𐀕𐀕𐀕 *eggshell* brown. xucinagi cula 𐀕𐀕𐀕 *hatching egg*.

**cura** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕 / 'cʰuŋ.ə/ *intransitive stem verb* to change; (time) passes. **Examples:** ʔu'ili qixa

**cura.** “The world has changed.”. **Derived Terms:** cura'a 𐀕𐀕 *time*.

**cura'a** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕𐀕 / 'cʰuŋ.ə.ʔə/ *derived noun* time. **Definition:** a duration of time in which to complete a task. **Usage Notes:** poetic. **Example:** Cura'a ra'u pixi nufira.. “I wish I had time.”

**Etymology:** cura 𐀕𐀕 *pass* + 'a 𐀕 *nmn*. **See Also:** ga'i 𐀕𐀕 *time*.

**curri** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕𐀕 / 'cʰur.ri/ *inanimate stem noun* part; section.

**cussa** (High Lulani) 𐀕𐀕𐀕 / 'cʰus.sə/ *inanimate stem noun* subtle bodies; psyche. **See Also:** fara 𐀕𐀕 *subtle planes*. kalu 𐀕𐀕 *body*. kassu 𐀕𐀕 *mind*. 'ilu 𐀕𐀕 *heart*. lu'iki 𐀕𐀕 *soul*. duku 𐀕𐀕 *body*. **Hypernym:**

lahha ሥጋጫ *body* .

**cussi** (High Lulani) ሥጋጫ /'cʰus.si/ *ambitransitive stem* *perceptive verb* feel; touch. **Example:** ሥusu ra'u **kunacca cussi**.. "I feel the clothing." ሥusu ra'u **cussi nacca**.. "I touch the clothing." **Derived Terms:** cussi'ala ሥጋጫ to be hot. cussidicci ሥጋጫ to be cold .

**cussi'ala** (High Lulani) ሥጋጫ /'cus.si. ʔal.ə/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to be hot. **Etymology:** cussi ሥጋጫ *feel* + 'ala ሥጋጫ *heat*.

**cussidicci** (High Lulani) ሥጋጫ /'cus.si.'dic.ci/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to be cold; to feel cold. **Etymology:** cussi *touch* + dicci *cold*.

**J . .**

**ja** (High Lulani) ገ /ja/ *stem adposition* along; across. **Definition:** side-to-side. **Derived Terms:** jannija ገፋገገ *to move across* .**See Also:** ma'iki ገፋገገ *across* ./ja/ *inanimate stem noun* end. **Definition:** the end of something passed through, *i.e.*: a corridor.

**-ja** (High Lulani) ገ /jə/ *stem derivational suffix (noun: inanimate → abstract)* derives an abstract noun from an inanimate noun. **Example:** ru'ihaja ገፋገገ *history* .

**japa** (High Lulani) ማገ /'japʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* haze; mist. **Derived Terms:** japa'ala ሥጋጫ haze .

**japa'ala** (High Lulani) ሥጋጫ /'japʰ.ə.'ʔal.ə/ *inanimate derived compound noun* haze. **Etymology:** japa ማገ *mist* + 'ala ሥጋጫ *heat*.

**japu** (High Lulani) ማገ /'japʰ.ʊ/ *abstract stem noun* sincerity. **Derived Terms:** xijapu ማገፋገገ *to be sincere* .

**jati** (High Lulani) ጸገ /'jatʰ.i/ *modal evidential adverb* known through experience; apparently. **Definition:** used when the experience was somewhat surprising.

**jakki** (High Lulani) ጸገገ /'jak.ki/ *inanimate stem noun* candle. **Derived Terms:** sa'ijakki ጸገገፋገገ *candlelight* .

**jagaru** (High Lulani) ጸጸገ /jə.'gaɹ.ʊ/ *inanimate stem mass noun* sand. *abstract stem noun* absorption. **Derived Terms:** pajagaru ጸጸገፍገፍገ *to assess a situation* .

**jama** (High Lulani) ማገ /'jam.ə/ *inanimate stem mass noun* flowers. **Derived Terms:** jamahi ማገፋገገ *garden* .

**jamahi** (High Lulani) ማገፋገገ /jə.'mah.i/ *inanimate derived compound noun* garden. **Etymology:** jama *flowers* + hi *collection*.

**jami** (High Lulani) ፀገ /'jam.i/ *modal adverb* worked out; known from evidence; evidentially.

**jana** (High Lulani) ሰገ /'jan.ə/ *animate stem noun* old person; elder. **Derived Terms:** hisubajana ሰገፋገገ *elder* .

**janni** (High Lulani) ፋገገ /'jan.ni/ *intransitive stem kinetic verb* to accelerate; to move around; to vibrate; to go; to come. **Examples:** ሥa'ami kalutujadajabi kujamahi janni.. "The traveller went from the library to the garden." .. **Derived Terms:** janni'u'ili ፋፋፋፋፋፋ *to slide*. jannibitta ለገፋገገ *to time-travel*.

jannigata ለጸፋገገ *to swing*. jannitiqaxi ሸጸፋገገ *to tilt*. jannidifi ሸጸፋገገ *to nod*. jannija ገፋገገ *to move across*. jannimufa ፋፋፋፋፋፋ *to dance*. jann·nika ጸፋፋፋፋ *to travel* .

**janni'u'ili** (High Lulani) ፋፋፋፋፋፋ /'jan.ni.ʔu.'ʔil.i/ *derived compound verb* to slide; to move through parallel worlds. **Etymology:** janni ፋገገ *move* + 'u'ili ፋፋፋፋ *reality*.

**jannibitta** (High Lulani) ለገፋገገ /'jan.ni.'bit.tə/ *intransitive derived compound noun* to travel through time. **Etymology:** janni ፋገገ *to move* + bitta ለገፋገገ *time*.

**jannidifi** (High Lulani) ሸጸፋገገ /'jan.ni.'dif.i/ *derived compound verb* to nod. **Definition:** this movement consists of one short nod. **Usage Notes:** such movement of one's head denotes a negative. **Etymology:** janni ፋገገ *to move* + difi ሸጸፋገገ *plunge*.

**jannija** (High Lulani) ገፋገገ /'jan.ni.j!a/ *intransitive derived verb* to move across sideways. **Etymology:** janni ፋገገ *to move* + ja ገፋገገ *across*.

**jannigata** (High Lulani) ለጸፋገገ /'jan.ni.'gath.ə/ *derived compound verb* to swing. **Etymology:** janni ፋገገ *move* + gata ለጸፋገገ *swing*.

**jannimufa** (High Lulani) ፋፋፋፋፋፋ /'jan.ni.'muf.ə/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to dance.

**Etymology:** janni ፋገገ *to move* + mufa ፋፋፋፋ *dance*.

**jann·nika** (High Lulani) ጸፋፋፋፋ /'jan.'nikʰ.ə/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to travel. **Etymology:** janni ፋገገ *to move* + nika ጸፋፋፋ *travel*.

**jala** (High Lulani) ሥገ /'jal.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* platinum. **See Also:** ← natu ፕገፋገገ *iridium*. → fi ሸፋገገ *gold*. ↑ qala ሥጸፋገገ *palladium*. ↓ na'ipa ማፋገገ *darmstadtium* .

**jalla** (High Lulani) ሥገገ /'jaʎ.ʎə/ *inanimate stem noun* object; item.

**jari** (High Lulani) ሸገ /'jaɹ.i/ *derived auxiliary* isn't stopping; is not stopping; prs;neg-trm. **Etymology:** ji ፋገገ prs;neg + -ar- ጸፋገገ trm.

**jaffara** (High Lulani) ጸጋገገ /'jaf.fə.ɾə/ *inanimate stem mass noun* spices.

**jaha** (High Lulani) ጾገ /'jah.ə/ *abstract stem noun* offence; worry.

**ji** (High Lulani) ገ /ji/ *stem auxiliary* present negative; prs;neg; is not; isn't. **Derived Terms:** jikaru ጸጋገ *not stop doing*. **See Also:** past:. dynamic: qixa ጉጉ. stative: pi ፊ. negative: qilu ጫ. habitual: taku ረጸ.

gnomic: rusa ስጸ. present:. dynamic: cani ሰገ. stative: ra'u ሀጸ. negative: ji ገ. habitual: na ሰ. gnomic: ru ጸ. future:. dynamic: lanu ሰጫ. stative: nagi ጸገ. negative: funi ሰጫ. habitual: hu ፊ. gnomic: ruku ረጸ.

**ji'a** (High Lulani) ግገ /ji.ə/ *stem determiner* not; not a. **Example:** takaji'a ግገገ *not a sound*.

**ji'i** (High Lulani) ግገ /ji.i/ *ambitransitive stem perceptive verb* to taste; to smell.

**jimuli** (High Lulani) ገገገ /ji.'mul.i/ *stem adposition* outside. **Antonym:** qu'u ሀገ *inside*.

**jiqu** (High Lulani) ገገገ /jiŋ.w/ *inanimate stem noun* voice; accent.

**jifadi** (High Lulani) ገገገ /ji.'fad.i/ *inanimate stem noun* corridor; aisle.

**jifiru'i** (High Lulani) ግጸገገ /ji.f.i.'tu.ɪ/ *inanimate stem noun* lake.

**jifiru'inulli** (High Lulani) ገገገገገገ /ji.f.i.'tu.ɪ.'nu.ʌ.ʌi/ *inanimate derived compound noun* mountain lake. **Etymology:** jifiru'i ግጸገገ lake + nulli ገገገገገ mountain.

**jisuka** (High Lulani) ገገገ /ji.'sukʰ.ə/ *abstract stem noun* ideology; philosophy; thoughts.

**jixu** (High Lulani) ገገገ /ji.ɛ.w/ *inanimate stem noun* dictionary; lexicon.

**ju'i** (High Lulani) ግገ /ju.ɪ/ *ambitransitive stem verb* link; join; wear. **Derived Terms:** ju'ipu'a ግገገገ *assembly*. ju'ulu ጫጫ *to undress*. ju'iduku ረጸገገ *marry*. ju'isatadu ጸጸገገ *to meet*. 'usaju'i ግገገገ *to find*. **Example:** Kifi ju'i nuru 'anu salumi.. "Three plus four equals seven." **See Also:** 'anu ሰጫ *equal*. tali ገጸ *subtract*. batu ጸጫ *multiply*. saki ጸገ *divide*.

**ju'ipu'a** (High Lulani) ግገገገ /ju.ɪ.'pʰu.ɪ.ə/ *animate derived noun* assembly; group. **Definition:** A group of people brought together for common purpose.. **Hypernym:** 'uxxi ገገገ *crowd*. **Etymology:** ju'i ግገ link + -pu'a ግገገ nmn. **See Also:** batu ጸጫ *group*.

**ju'iduku** (High Lulani) ረጸገገ /ju.ɪ.'dukʰ.w/ *transitive derived compound verb* to marry. **Etymology:** ju'i ግገ link + duku ረጸገ *body*.

**ju'isatadu** (High Lulani) ጸጸገገ /ju.ɪ.sə.'tad.w/ *transitive derived compound verb* to meet. **Etymology:** ju'i ግገ ግገ *to join* + satadu ጸጸገገ *conversation*.

**ju'ulu** (High Lulani) ጫጫ /ju.'ʔul.w/ *transitive derived verb* to take off; to undress. **Etymology:** ju'i ግገ *to link* + -ulu ጫጫ *undo*.

**juja** (High Lulani) ገገ /ju.ɛ/ *inanimate stem noun* body. **Definition:** All the physical body below the neck.. **See Also:** liqa ገገ *head*.

**julliga** (High Lulani) ገገገገ /ju.ʌ.ʌi.gə/ *animate stem noun* mother. **See Also:** kitisu ጸጸገገ *father*. piha ገገገ *mother*. **Usage Notes:** Not used with possessives..

**juffila** (High Lulani) ገገገገ /ju.f.ʌi.lə/ *animate stem noun* dragon.

**jusi** (High Lulani) ገገ /ju.s.i/ *stem personal pronoun* third person animate dative; 3ani;dat; to her; to him.

**See Also:** first person:. intransitive: 'usu ጸጫ. transitive: suma ጫጸ. ablative: puttu ጸገገ. dative: pixi ገገ. alienable genitive: pagu ረጫ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ግጫ. second person:. intransitive: filli ገገገ. transitive: fu ጫ. ablative: sacu ገገ. dative: ba'u ጫጫ. alienable genitive: ba ጫ. inalienable genitive: -ba ጫ. third person topic:. intransitive: (su'a) ጫጸ. transitive: (su'a) ጫጸ. ablative: raja ጸጸ. dative: datu ጸጸ. alienable genitive: su'a ጫጸ. third person animate:. intransitive: mihu ጫጫ. transitive: quhu ጫጫ. ablative: kassi ጸገገ. dative: jusi ገገ. alienable genitive: disi ጸጸ. inalienable genitive: -disi ጸጸ. third person inanimate:. intransitive: pa ጫ. transitive: 'iffa ገገገ. ablative: kalu ጫጫ. dative: ku ረ. inalienable genitive: -qa ገ.

**jusiti** (High Lulani) ጸጸገገ /ju.'sit.i/ *stem mathematics numeral* -6; 6; rix; minus six; negative six. **See Also:** ← haki ጸገ *reven*. → laffi ገገገ *rive*. — 'usi ጸጫ *six*.

**K . .**

**ka** (High Lulani) ገ /kʰa/ *stem adposition* south; southwards. **See Also:** gibi ጫጸ *east*. sani ሰገ *north*. sumika ጫጸ *west*. *stem adposition* as, equalative. **Examples:** ʔusu kafilli miku.. "I am as red as you." **See Also:** su ጸ *superlative*. piba ጫጫ *comparative*. *abstract stem noun* state.

**-ka** (High Lulani) ገ /kə/ *stem inflectional suffix (verb)* make; abv. **See Also:** -kka ገገገ *abv*.

**-kka** (High Lulani) ገገገ /k.kə/ *stem inflectional suffix* ablative promotion; make; abv. **Notes:** Used after verbs with non-geminate final consonants.. **See Also:** -ka ገገ *abv*.

**kaʔa** (High Lulani) ግገገ /kʰaʔ.jə/ *abstract stem noun* being lost; being unable to find one's way.

**ka'i** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶 /'kʰaʔ.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* titanium. **See Also:** ← cakina 𐌵𐌶𐌵 *scandium*. → nussa 𐌵𐌶𐌵 *vanadium*. ↓ pusu 𐌵𐌶𐌵 *zirconium*.

**ka'u** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶 /'kʰaʔ.u/ *intransitive stem kinetic verb* jump.

**kaba** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶 /kʰab.ə/ *abstract stem noun verb*.

**kata** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶 /'kʰatʰ.ə/ *stem indefinite pronoun* each other; reciprocal.

**kati** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶 /kʰətʰ.i/ *derivational suffix (animate noun: neuter → masculine)* denotes a male animate. **See Also:** kasa 𐌵𐌶 *male*. qi 𐌵𐌶 *female*.

**katinna** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶𐌵 /kʰə.'tʰij̥.nə/ *derived adverb* increasingly. **Etymology:** ki *to be big* + -atinna adv.

**katiru** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶𐌵 /kʰə.'tʰiʃ̥.u/ *inanimate stem noun element* holmium. **See Also:** ← bumissi 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌵 *dysprosium*. → calluna 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌵 *erbium*. ↓ banara 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌵 *einsteinium*.

**kadu** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶𐌵 /'kʰad.u/ *stem adposition* on a vertical surface. **Related Terms:** la'a 𐌵𐌶𐌵 *on*.

**kadusi** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌵 /kʰə.'dus.i/ *indefinite stem pronoun* that way; in that manner; distal manner. **See Also:** proximate: object: mari 𐌵𐌶𐌵. place: majja 𐌵𐌶𐌵. action: marila 𐌵𐌶𐌵. manner: madusi 𐌵𐌶𐌵. state: marika 𐌵𐌶𐌵. distal: object: kasi 𐌵𐌶. place: kasuja 𐌵𐌶𐌵. action: kalisa 𐌵𐌶𐌵. manner: kadusi 𐌵𐌶𐌵. state: kasika 𐌵𐌶𐌵. interrogative: object: sama 𐌵𐌶. place: satta 𐌵𐌶𐌵. action: sulla 𐌵𐌶𐌵. manner: lara 𐌵𐌶. state: saqqa 𐌵𐌶𐌵. negative: object: cu'i 𐌵𐌶. place: qa'i 𐌵𐌶. action: buni 𐌵𐌶. universal: object: 'aba 𐌵𐌶. place: batuja 𐌵𐌶𐌵. action: 'abala 𐌵𐌶𐌵. existential: object: 'umi 𐌵𐌶. place: mituja 𐌵𐌶𐌵. action: 'amila 𐌵𐌶𐌵. manner / state: fana 𐌵𐌶.

**kaca** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶 /'kʰacʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* cadmium. **See Also:** ← ni 𐌵𐌶 *silver*. → luka 𐌵𐌶 *indium*. ↑ hika 𐌵𐌶 *zinc*. ↓ 'usa 𐌵𐌶 *mercury*.

**kamiri** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶𐌵 /kʰə.'miʃ̥.i/ *inanimate stem noun* cage; pen.

**kanama** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶𐌵 /kʰə.'nam.ə/ *abstract stem noun* play; mucking around.

**kanu** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶 /'kʰan.u/ *inanimate stem noun* leg. **Usage Notes:** Refers to an individual leg, or each leg individually. **See Also:** tiba 𐌵𐌶 legs. kahi 𐌵𐌶 *arm*.

**kannu** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶𐌵 /'kʰaŋ.nu/ *stem mathematics numeral* -2; 2, rwo, minus two. **See Also:** ← bila 𐌵𐌶 *ree*. → mullu 𐌵𐌶𐌵 *ron*. — ra 𐌵𐌶 *two*.

**kaqqa** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶𐌵 /'kʰaŋ.ŋə/ *animate stem noun* elder sibling; elder cousin; elder brother; elder sister. **See Also:** kica 𐌵𐌶 *younger sibling*. piha 𐌵𐌶 *mother*. sabba 𐌵𐌶𐌵 *father*. tu 𐌵𐌶 *child*.

**kal-li** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶𐌵 /'kʰal.'li/ *derived compound particle* because of the ~; abl-com. **Etymology:** from **kaluli** < kalu- 𐌵𐌶 abl + li 𐌵𐌶 com.

**kalisa** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶𐌵 /kʰə.'lis.ə/ *stem indefinite pronoun* to do that; distal action. **See Also:** proximate: object: mari 𐌵𐌶𐌵. place: majja 𐌵𐌶𐌵. action: marila 𐌵𐌶𐌵. manner: madusi 𐌵𐌶𐌵. state: marika 𐌵𐌶𐌵. distal: object: kasi 𐌵𐌶. place: kasuja 𐌵𐌶𐌵. action: kalisa 𐌵𐌶𐌵. manner: kadusi 𐌵𐌶𐌵. state: kasika 𐌵𐌶𐌵. interrogative: object: sama 𐌵𐌶. place: satta 𐌵𐌶𐌵. action: sulla 𐌵𐌶𐌵. manner: lara 𐌵𐌶. state: saqqa 𐌵𐌶𐌵. negative: object: cu'i 𐌵𐌶. place: qa'i 𐌵𐌶. action: buni 𐌵𐌶. universal: object: 'aba 𐌵𐌶. place: batuja 𐌵𐌶𐌵. action: 'abala 𐌵𐌶𐌵. existential: object: 'umi 𐌵𐌶. place: mituja 𐌵𐌶𐌵. action: 'amila 𐌵𐌶𐌵. manner / state: fana 𐌵𐌶.

**kalu** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶 /'kʰal.u/ *stem pronoun* third person inanimate ablative; 3ina;abl; because of it; from it. **See Also:** first person: intransitive: 'usu 𐌵𐌶. transitive: suma 𐌵𐌶. ablative: puttu 𐌵𐌶𐌵. dative: pixi 𐌵𐌶. alienable genitive: pagu 𐌵𐌶. inalienable genitive: -pahi 𐌵𐌶. second person: intransitive: filli 𐌵𐌶. transitive: fu 𐌵𐌶. ablative: sacu 𐌵𐌶. dative: ba'u 𐌵𐌶. alienable genitive: ba 𐌵𐌶. inalienable genitive: -ba 𐌵𐌶. third person topic: intransitive: (su'a) 𐌵𐌶. transitive: (su'a) 𐌵𐌶. ablative: raja 𐌵𐌶. dative: datu 𐌵𐌶. alienable genitive: su'a 𐌵𐌶. third person animate: intransitive: mihu 𐌵𐌶. transitive: quhu 𐌵𐌶. ablative: kassi 𐌵𐌶. dative: jusi 𐌵𐌶. alienable genitive: disi 𐌵𐌶. inalienable genitive: -disi 𐌵𐌶. third person inanimate: intransitive: pa 𐌵𐌶. transitive: 'iffa 𐌵𐌶. ablative: kalu 𐌵𐌶. dative: ku 𐌵𐌶. inalienable genitive: -qa 𐌵𐌶. *inanimate stem noun* physical body. **Derived Terms:** nakalu 𐌵𐌶𐌵 *to face*. si'akalu 𐌵𐌶𐌵 *to heal*. **See Also:** naludu 𐌵𐌶𐌵 *physical plane*. kassu 𐌵𐌶𐌵 *mind*. 'ilu 𐌵𐌶 *heart*. lu'iki 𐌵𐌶𐌵 *soul*. cussa 𐌵𐌶𐌵 *psyche*. duku 𐌵𐌶 *body*. **Hypernym:** lahha 𐌵𐌶𐌵 *body*.

**kalu-** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶 /kʰə.lu/ *stem case marker prefix* ablative; abl. **Etymology:** kalu 𐌵𐌶 3ina;abl. **See Also:** ku- 𐌵𐌶 dat.

**karra** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶𐌵 /'kʰar.rə/ *inanimate stem noun* wheat.

**karafi** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶𐌵 /kʰə.'ʃaf.i/ *abstract stem noun* sacredness; enlightenment.

**kari** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌵 /'kʰaɾ.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* uranium. **See Also:** ← lakatti 𐌆𐌵𐌵 *protactinium*. → xasagi 𐌆𐌵𐌴 *neptunium*. ↑ fibaku 𐌵𐌵𐌴 *neodymium*.

**karu** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌴 /'kaɾ.ʷ/ *stem adverb* usually; commonly.

**kasa** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌴 /'kʰas.ə/ *animate stem noun* male; man; boy. **See Also:** qumu 𐌵𐌴𐌴 *female*. kati 𐌆𐌴 *male*.

**kasi** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌴 /'kʰas.i/ *stem indefinite pronoun* that; distal object. **See Also:** proximate: object: mari 𐌆𐌴. place: majja 𐌆𐌴. action: marila 𐌆𐌴. manner: madusi 𐌆𐌴. state: marika 𐌆𐌴. distal: object: kasi 𐌆𐌴. place: kasuja 𐌆𐌴. action: kalisa 𐌆𐌴. manner: kadusi 𐌆𐌴. state: kasika 𐌆𐌴. interrogative: object: sama 𐌵. place: satta 𐌆𐌴. action: sulla 𐌆𐌴. manner: lara 𐌆𐌴. state: saqqa 𐌆𐌴. negative: object: cu'i 𐌵. place: qa'i 𐌵. action: buni 𐌵. universal: object: 'aba 𐌵. place: batuja 𐌆𐌴. action: 'abala 𐌆𐌴. existential: object: 'umi 𐌵. place: mituja 𐌆𐌴. action: 'amila 𐌆𐌴. manner / state: fana 𐌆𐌴.

**kassi** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌴𐌴 /'kʰas.si/ *stem personal pronoun* third person animate ablative; 3ani;abl; from her; from him; from them; because of him; because of her; because of them. **See Also:** first person: intransitive: 'usu 𐌵. transitive: suma 𐌵. ablative: puttu 𐌆𐌴. dative: pixi 𐌆𐌴. alienable genitive: pagu 𐌵. inalienable genitive: -pahi 𐌵. second person: intransitive: filli 𐌆𐌴. transitive: fu 𐌵. ablative: sacu 𐌵. dative: ba'u 𐌵. alienable genitive: ba 𐌵. inalienable genitive: -ba 𐌵. third person topic: intransitive: (su'a) 𐌵. transitive: (su'a) 𐌵. ablative: raja 𐌆𐌴. dative: datu 𐌆𐌴. alienable genitive: su'a 𐌵. third person animate: intransitive: mihu 𐌆𐌴. transitive: quhu 𐌆𐌴. ablative: kassi 𐌆𐌴. dative: jusi 𐌆𐌴. alienable genitive: disi 𐌆𐌴. inalienable genitive: -disi 𐌆𐌴. third person inanimate: intransitive: pa 𐌵. transitive: 'iffa 𐌆𐌴. ablative: kalu 𐌆𐌴. dative: ku 𐌵. inalienable genitive: -qa 𐌵.

**kasika** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌴𐌴 /kʰə.'sikʰ.ə/ *indefinite stem pronoun* that way; in that state; distal state. **See Also:** proximate: object: mari 𐌆𐌴. place: majja 𐌆𐌴. action: marila 𐌆𐌴. manner: madusi 𐌆𐌴. state: marika 𐌆𐌴. distal: object: kasi 𐌆𐌴. place: kasuja 𐌆𐌴. action: kalisa 𐌆𐌴. manner: kadusi 𐌆𐌴. state: kasika 𐌆𐌴. interrogative: object: sama 𐌵. place: satta 𐌆𐌴. action: sulla 𐌆𐌴. manner: lara 𐌆𐌴. state: saqqa 𐌆𐌴. negative: object: cu'i 𐌵. place: qa'i 𐌵. action: buni 𐌵. universal: object: 'aba 𐌵. place: batuja 𐌆𐌴. action: 'abala 𐌆𐌴. existential: object: 'umi 𐌵. place: mituja 𐌆𐌴. action: 'amila 𐌆𐌴. manner / state: fana 𐌆𐌴.

**kassu** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌴𐌴 /'kʰas.sʷ/ *abstract stem noun* trade. **Derived Terms:** kassudu 𐌆𐌴𐌴𐌴 *trade goods*. purakassu 𐌆𐌴𐌴𐌴 *to trade*. *inanimate stem noun* mind. **See Also:** ruci 𐌆𐌴 *mental plane*. kalu 𐌆𐌴 *body*. 'ilu 𐌆𐌴 *heart*. lu'iki 𐌆𐌴 *soul*. cussa 𐌆𐌴 *psyche*. duku 𐌆𐌴 *body*. **Hypernym:** lahha 𐌆𐌴 *body*.

**kassudu** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌴𐌴𐌴 /'kʰas.sʷ.du/ *derived inanimate noun* trade goods. **Etymology:** kassu 𐌆𐌴𐌴 *to trade* + -du 𐌆𐌴 *nmn*.

**kasuja** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌴𐌴 /kʰə.'suj.ə/ *indefinite stem pronoun* there; distal place. **See Also:** proximate: object: mari 𐌆𐌴. place: majja 𐌆𐌴. action: marila 𐌆𐌴. manner: madusi 𐌆𐌴. state: marika 𐌆𐌴. distal: object: kasi 𐌆𐌴. place: kasuja 𐌆𐌴. action: kalisa 𐌆𐌴. manner: kadusi 𐌆𐌴. state: kasika 𐌆𐌴. interrogative: object: sama 𐌵. place: satta 𐌆𐌴. action: sulla 𐌆𐌴. manner: lara 𐌆𐌴. state: saqqa 𐌆𐌴. negative: object: cu'i 𐌵. place: qa'i 𐌵. action: buni 𐌵. universal: object: 'aba 𐌵. place: batuja 𐌆𐌴. action: 'abala 𐌆𐌴. existential: object: 'umi 𐌵. place: mituja 𐌆𐌴. action: 'amila 𐌆𐌴. manner / state: fana 𐌆𐌴.

**kahi** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌴 /'kʰah.i/ *inanimate stem noun* arm. **See Also:** dusuni 𐌆𐌴𐌴 *hand*. kanu 𐌆𐌴 *leg*. tiba 𐌆𐌴 *legs*.

**kahu** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌴 /'kʰah.ʷ/ *inanimate stem noun* grunt. **Derived Terms:** 'ikahu 𐌆𐌴𐌴 *to grunt*.

**ki** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌴 /kʰi/ *intransitive stem verb* big; grow; large. **Derived Terms:** katinna 𐌆𐌴𐌴 *increasingly*. kiladi 𐌆𐌴𐌴 *to spread out*. kipacca 𐌆𐌴𐌴 *to increase*.

**-ki** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌴 /kʰi/ *mathematics derivational suffix (numeral → fraction)* forms fractions. **See Also:** 'ima 𐌵 *half*. *derivational suffix (verb → noun)* forms an inanimate agentive noun. **Derived Terms:** bumaki 𐌆𐌴𐌴 *screen*. malaki 𐌆𐌴𐌴 *mirror*. lu'iki 𐌆𐌴 *soul*.

**kiʔa** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌴𐌴 /'kʰiʔ.jə/ *intransitive stem verb* to be white; to turn white. **See Also:** ga 𐌆 *black*. millu 𐌆𐌴 *brown*.

**kipacca** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌴𐌴𐌴 /ki.'pʰac.cə/ *inanimate derived verb* to grow in number. **Etymology:** ki 𐌆 *grow* + pacca 𐌆𐌴 *number*.

**kipu** (High Lulani) ᠳᠤᠰ /'kʰipʰ.ʷ/ *animate stem noun* horse; ox; draughtsbeast; *drif*.

**kibba** (High Lulani) ᠣᠷᠵᠠ /'kʰibʰ.bʰə/ *inanimate stem noun* stick; rod; branch.

**kitisu** (High Lulani) ᠰᠠᠵᠢ /kʰi.'tʰis.ʷ/ *animate stem noun* father. **Usage Notes:** Not used with possessives..

**See Also:** julliga ᠵᠤᠯᠢᠭᠠ *mother*. sabba ᠰᠠᠪᠪᠠ *father* .

**kica** (High Lulani) ᠵᠠᠴᠠ /'kʰiçʰ.ə/ *animate stem noun* younger sibling; younger cousin; younger brother; younger sister. **See Also:** kaqqa ᠵᠠᠴᠠ *elder sibling*. piha ᠵᠠᠸ *mother*. sabba ᠣᠷᠵᠠ *father*. tu ᠤ *child* .*interjection* what?; pardon?. **Etymology:** kicu ᠵᠠᠴ *truth* + -a ᠣ *inj*.

**kicu** (High Lulani) ᠵᠠᠴ /'kʰiçʰ.ʷ/ *abstract stem noun* truth. **Derived Terms:** pakicu ᠵᠠᠴᠠᠨ *think is true*. mukicu ᠵᠠᠴᠠᠨ *to be correct* .

**kika** (High Lulani) ᠵᠠᠴᠠ /'kʰikʰ.ə/ *stem adposition* denotes a length of time or space; interval; over.

**kimadi** (High Lulani) ᠵᠠᠴᠠᠳᠢ /kʰi.'mad.i/ *derived compound verb* to be tall.

**kimilli** (High Lulani) ᠵᠠᠴᠠᠮᠢᠯᠢ /kʰi.miʎ.ʎi/ *animate stem noun* king; first lady; first lord; vice-president.

**Definition:** second-in-command spouse of the *lulani* . **See Also:** lulani ᠯᠤᠯᠠᠨᠢ *queen* .

**kilatu'i** (High Lulani) ᠵᠠᠴᠠᠲᠤᠢ /,kʰil.ə.'tʰuʔ.i/ *animate stem noun* deer.

**kiladi** (High Lulani) ᠵᠠᠴᠠᠳᠢ /kʰi.'lad.i/ *intransitive derived compound noun* to spread out. **Etymology:** ki ᠵᠠ *to be big* + ladi ᠯᠠᠳᠢ *spreading*.

**kiluqu** (High Lulani) ᠵᠠᠴᠠᠯᠠᠭᠤ /kʰi.'luŋ.ʷ/ *abstract stem noun* walk.

**kiri** (High Lulani) ᠯᠢᠷᠢ /'kʰiṽ.i/ *inanimate stem noun* marigold. **Derived Terms:** sakiri ᠰᠠᠵᠢᠷᠢ *summer half-marigold* .

**kiffaculi** (High Lulani) ᠵᠠᠴᠠᠿᠠᠴᠤᠯᠢ /,kʰif.fə.çʰul.i/ *animate stem noun* little person.

**kifi** (High Lulani) ᠵᠠᠴᠠᠿᠠ /'kʰif.i/ *stem mathematics numeral* 3; three. **Derived Terms:** kifissiji ᠵᠠᠴᠠᠿᠠᠰᠢᠵᠢ *triangle*. daxunikificani qasa ᠳᠠᠬᠤᠨᠢᠵᠢᠴᠢᠨᠢ ᠵᠠᠰᠠ ᠰᠠᠸᠠᠨᠢᠵᠢᠴᠠᠨᠠ *coelacanth* .**See Also:** ← ra ᠷᠠ *two*. → nuru ᠨᠤᠷᠤ *four*. — bila ᠪᠢᠯᠠ *ree* .

**kifissiji** (High Lulani) ᠵᠠᠴᠠᠿᠠᠰᠢᠵᠢ /kʰi.'fis.si.ʂi/ *inanimate derived noun* triangle. **Etymology:** kifi ᠵᠠᠴᠠ *three* + -ssiji ᠰᠰᠢᠵᠢ *shape*.

**kifuju** (High Lulani) ᠵᠠᠴᠠᠵᠢᠵᠢ /kʰi.'fuʂ.ʷ/ *mathematics derived ordinal numeral* third, 3<sup>rd</sup>. **Etymology:** kifi ᠵᠠᠴᠠ *three* + -'uju ᠵᠠᠵᠢ *ord*.

**kissa** (High Lulani) ᠵᠠᠴᠠᠰᠠ /'kis.sə/ *transitive stem verb* to fight.

**kixa** (High Lulani) ᠵᠠᠴᠠᠰᠠ /kʰiçʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* lutetium. **See Also:** ← tukaga ᠲᠤᠵᠠᠭᠠ ᠶᠲᠤᠷᠪᠢᠮᠤ *ytterbium*. → tacuca ᠲᠠᠴᠤᠴᠠ ᠬᠠᠹᠢᠨᠢᠮᠤ *hafnium*. ↑ 'aqqixi ᠠᠵᠴᠢᠴᠢᠶᠢ ᠶᠲᠤᠷᠢᠮᠤ. ↓ nulina ᠨᠤᠯᠢᠨᠠ ᠯᠠᠭᠢᠷᠢᠨᠠᠮᠤ *lawrencium* .

**kixxita** (High Lulani) ᠬᠢᠴᠢᠴᠢᠲᠠ /'kʰiçʰ.çi.tə/ *inanimate stem noun* building column.

**kixina** (High Lulani) ᠬᠢᠴᠢᠨᠠ /kʰi.'çin.ə/ *abstract stem noun* grief from loss.

**ku** (High Lulani) ᠴᠤ /kʰu/ *stem personal pronoun* third person inanimate dative; to it; 3ina;dat. **See Also:** ku-ᠴᠤ *dat* . first person:.. intransitive: 'usu ᠠᠸᠤ. transitive: suma ᠣᠢᠰᠤ. ablative: puttu ᠵᠠᠲᠤ. dative: pixi ᠸᠢ. alienable genitive: pagu ᠴᠠᠭᠤ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ᠸᠠᠬᠢ. second person:.. intransitive: filli ᠼᠢᠯᠢ. transitive: fu ᠼᠤ. ablative: sacu ᠰᠠᠴᠤ. dative: ba'u ᠪᠠᠤ. alienable genitive: ba ᠪᠠ. inalienable genitive: -ba ᠪᠠ. third person topic:.. intransitive: (su'a) ᠣᠰᠤ. transitive: (su'a) ᠣᠰᠤ. ablative: raja ᠷᠠᠵᠠ. dative: datu ᠳᠠᠲᠤ. alienable genitive: su'a ᠣᠰᠤ. third person animate:.. intransitive: mihu ᠮᠢᠬᠤ. transitive: quhu ᠬᠤᠬᠤ. ablative: kassi ᠵᠠᠰᠢ. dative: jusi ᠵᠤᠰᠢ. alienable genitive: disi ᠳᠢᠰᠢ. inalienable genitive: -disi ᠳᠢᠰᠢ. third person inanimate:.. intransitive: pa ᠶᠠ. transitive: 'iffa ᠶᠢᠹᠠ. ablative: kalu ᠴᠠᠯᠤ. dative: ku-ᠴᠤ. inalienable genitive: -qa ᠵᠠ.

**ku-** (High Lulani) ᠴᠤ /kʰu/ *stem case marker prefix* dative; dat. **Etymology:** ku-ᠴᠤ 3ina;dat. **Derived Terms:** ku-li ᠴᠤᠯᠢ *to the* ~. kunubi ᠴᠤᠨᠤᠪᠢ *earth*. kunaqi ᠴᠤᠨᠠᠴᠢ *sky* .**See Also:** kalu-ᠴᠤ *abl* .

**-kku** (High Lulani) ᠴᠤᠵᠤ /k.ku/ *derivational suffix (noun; verb → noun)* body part. **Derived Terms:** 'itikku ᠴᠤᠵᠤᠵᠢ *breast*. mulukku ᠴᠤᠵᠤᠵᠢ *heart*. dasikku ᠴᠤᠵᠤᠵᠢ *digestive system* .

**kupira** (High Lulani) ᠵᠠᠴᠠᠰᠠ /kʰu.'pʰiṽ.ə/ *stem adverb* intensely. **Definition:** with continuous aspects: in an intense manner with discrete aspects: in many different ways

**kuppu** (High Lulani) ᠴᠤᠵᠤᠰᠠ /'kʰup.pu/ *intransitive stem verb* to be strong; to be dense; to be heavy.

**Antonym:** nama ᠨᠠᠮᠠ *light* .

**kuddu** (High Lulani) ᠴᠤᠳᠤᠳᠤ /'kudʰ.dʰu/ *inanimate stem noun* rain.

**kunaqi** (High Lulani) ᠴᠤᠨᠠᠴᠢ /kʰu.'naŋ.i/ *derived noun* soil; land; earth; dirt. **Etymology:** ku-ᠴᠤ *dat* + Naqi ᠨᠠᠴᠢ *Naengi*. **See Also:** 'u'a ᠣᠸᠤ *wood*. da ᠳᠠ *water*. xuhha ᠬᠤᠬᠠ *fire*. cissa ᠴᠢᠰᠠ *air*. kunubi ᠴᠤᠨᠤᠪᠢ *sky*. 'ima ᠣᠶᠢ *void* .

**kunubi** (High Lulani) ቀረ /kʰu.ˈnub.i/ *derived noun* sky. **Etymology:** ku- 𐌵 dat + Nubi ቀረ *Nuobi*.  
**Derived Terms:** kunubituʼafu 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 *plains*. bajukunubi ቀረ𐌵𐌵𐌵 *to be sky-blue*. **See Also:** salilu 𐌶𐌵𐌵 *night sky*. ʼuʼa 𐌶𐌵 *wood*. da 𐌵 *water*. xuhha 𐌶𐌵𐌵 *fire*. cissa 𐌶𐌵𐌵 *air*. kunaqi 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *earth*. ʼima 𐌶𐌵 *void*.

**kunubituʼafu** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 /kʰu.ˈnub.i.tʰu.ˈʔaf.ʊ/ *inanimate derived compound noun* flatlands.  
**Etymology:** kunubi ቀረ *earth* + tuʼafu 𐌵𐌶𐌵 *plain*.

**kuliʼa** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /kʰu.ˈli.ʔ.ə/ *abstract derived noun* acquaintance; the act of being acquainted; friendship. **See Also:** ʼasila 𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 *friendship*. ʼasilari 𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 *friend*. **Derived Terms:** kuliʼanaci 𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 *acquaintance*.

**kuliʼanaci** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 /kʰu.li.ʔ.ə.ˈnacʰ.i/ *abstract / animate derived noun phrase* acquaintance.  
**Etymology:** kuliʼa *friendship* + naci *somewhat*.

**kulu** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /kʰu.lʊ/ *inanimate stem noun* fork.

**kurila** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /kʰu.ˈɾil.ə/ *proper stem noun (capitalised)* Corla. **Translations:** **Tsarin:** Kōla.

**kuffa** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /kʰu.fə/ *transitive stem abative motive verb* to give.

**kuxalu** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /kʰu.ˈeal.ʊ/ *inanimate stem noun element* neon. **See Also:** ← caʼa 𐌵𐌵 *fluorine*. → lisu 𐌵𐌵 *sodium*. ↑ liʼa 𐌵𐌵 *helium*. ↓ laqa 𐌵𐌵 *argon*.

**kuxxu** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /kʰu.ɛ.ʊ/ *inanimate stem noun element* boron. **See Also:** ← fiqqala 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *beryllium*. → xu 𐌵𐌵 *carbon*. ↓ disa 𐌵𐌵 *aluminium*.

**ku·li** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /kʰu.ˈli/ *derived compound particle* to the ~ dat-com. **Etymology:** ku- 𐌵 dat + li 𐌵 com.

**G . .**

**ga** (High Lulani) 𐌵 /ga/ *intransitive stem adjectival chromatic verb* to be black; to turn black. **Example:** ʔusu gapakka siʼapa.. “I burnt the meal.” **Derived Terms:** pajiga 𐌵𐌵 *olive*. **See Also:** kiʔa 𐌵𐌵 *white*. millu 𐌵𐌵 *brown*. *transitive stem dative motive verb* to put. **Derived Terms:** gajannida 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *to push*.

**gaʼi** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /ˈgaʔ.i/ *abstract stem noun* time; while. **Derived Terms:** gaʼiniqqi 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *in a timely fashion*. **Synonyms:** curaʼa 𐌵𐌵 *time*.

**gaʼiniqqi** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /ˈgaʔ.i.ˌniŋ.ŋi/ *derived adverb* in time. **Etymology:** gaʼi 𐌵𐌵 *time* + -niqqi 𐌵𐌵 *adverb*.

**gapi** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /ˈgapʰ.i/ *inanimate stem noun* soup; stew.

**gata** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /ˈgatʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* pendulum; swing. **Derived Terms:** jannigata 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *to swing*.

**gaca** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /ˈgac.ə/ *animate stem noun* minister; lord; lady.

**gajannida** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /gə.ˈjaŋ.ɲi.da/ *derived compound verb* to push into place. **Etymology:** ga 𐌵 *to put* + janni 𐌵𐌵 *to move* + da 𐌵 *palm*.

**gajita** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /gə.ˈjitʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* treasure.

**gakka** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /ˈgak.kə/ *inanimate stem noun* wound.

**gani-** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /ˈgan.i/ *stem adverbial prefix (colloquial)* very. **Usage Notes:** Modifies verbs.

**Example:** ʔilupagu ganibiʼu.. “I’m, like, so heartsick.”

**gaqqu** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /ˈgaŋ.ŋu/ *stem adverb* not surprising; usual; common.

**galaffidu** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /gə.ˈlaf.fi.du/ *inanimate stem noun* throne.

**gaxiki** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /gə.ˈeikʰ.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* cobalt. **See Also:** ← ʼa 𐌵 *iron*. → tasa 𐌵𐌵 *nickel*. ↓ fula 𐌵𐌵 *rhodium*.

**gi** (High Lulani) 𐌵 /gi/ *stem adposition* left; to the left; on the left-hand side. **See Also:** saqa 𐌵𐌵 *right*. *transitive stem dative motive verb* to carry; to take; to bring; to have; to hold; to get. **Derived Terms:** pagi 𐌵𐌵 *to understand*. giʼi 𐌵𐌵 *to understand*.

**giʼa** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /ˈgiʔ.ə/ *subordinating stem conjunction* and; that is. **Notes:** Used to give further information..

**giʼi** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /ˈgiʔ.i/ *derived compound verb* to understand communication. **Etymology:** gi 𐌵 *to hold* + ʼi 𐌵 *to speak*.

**giʼika** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /gi.ˈʔikʰ.ə/ *stem clausal conjunction* in order to.

**gibi** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /ˈgib.i/ *stem adposition* east; eastwards. **See Also:** ka 𐌵 *south*. sani 𐌵𐌵 *north*. sumika 𐌵𐌵 *west*.

**gicirri** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /gi.ˈcir.ri/ *stem adverb* instead.

**gingla** (English) /ˈgiŋ.ɡlə/ *abstract stem noun* planes of existence; ghostly realms. **Definition:** There are



madusi ʎʎʎʎ, state: marika ʎʎʎʎ, distal:., object: kasi ʎʎ, place: kasuja ʎʎʎʎ, action: kalisa ʎʎʎʎ, manner:

kadusi 𐌺𐌳𐌹. state: kasika 𐌺𐌸𐌹. interrogative:.. object: sama 𐌰𐌱. place: satta 𐌱𐌿𐌱. action: sulla 𐌰𐌿𐌱. manner: lara 𐌸𐌹. state: saqqa 𐌱𐌿𐌱. negative:.. object: cu'i 𐌸𐌹. place: qa'i 𐌸𐌹. action: buni 𐌸𐌹. universal:.. object: 'aba 𐌰𐌹. place: batuja 𐌱𐌿𐌱. action: 'abala 𐌰𐌹. existential:.. object: 'umi 𐌸𐌹. place: mituja 𐌱𐌿𐌱. action: 'amila 𐌰𐌹. manner / state: fana 𐌸𐌹.

**macu** (High Lulani) 𐌺𐌰𐌱 / 'mac<sup>h</sup>.u/ *stem modal adverb* unexpectedly.

**majja** (High Lulani) 𐌺𐌰𐌱 / 'maj<sup>h</sup>.j<sup>h</sup>ə/ *indefinite stem pronoun* here; proximate place. **See Also:** proximate:.. object noun: mari 𐌺𐌰𐌱. object determiner: -mari 𐌺𐌰𐌱. place: majja 𐌺𐌰𐌱 / miru 𐌸𐌹. action: marila 𐌰𐌹. manner: madusi 𐌺𐌳𐌹. state: marika 𐌺𐌸𐌹. distal:.. object noun: kasi 𐌺𐌹. object determiner: -kasi 𐌺𐌹. place: kasuja 𐌺𐌳𐌹. action: kalisa 𐌸𐌹. manner: kadusi 𐌺𐌳𐌹. state: kasika 𐌺𐌸𐌹. interrogative:.. object noun: sama 𐌰𐌱. object determiner: -diku 𐌸𐌹. place: satta 𐌱𐌿𐌱. action: sulla 𐌰𐌿𐌱. manner: lara 𐌸𐌹. state: saqqa 𐌱𐌿𐌱. negative:.. object noun: cu'i 𐌸𐌹. object determiner: -cu 𐌹. place: qa'i 𐌸𐌹. action: buni 𐌸𐌹. universal:.. object noun: 'aba 𐌰𐌹. object determiner: -'aba 𐌰𐌹. place: batuja 𐌱𐌿𐌱. action: 'abala 𐌰𐌹. existential:.. object noun: 'umi 𐌸𐌹. object determiner: -mi 𐌸𐌹. place: mituja 𐌱𐌿𐌱. action: 'amila 𐌰𐌹. manner / state: fana 𐌸𐌹.

**maku** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌰𐌱 / 'mak<sup>h</sup>.u/ *transitive stem ablative motive verb* to throw.

**mana** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌰𐌱 / 'man.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* bubble. *abstract stem noun* ascent; rising. **Derived Terms:** pamana 𐌸𐌰𐌱𐌰 *to realise*.

**manafa** (High Lulani) 𐌺𐌸𐌰𐌱 / mə.'naf.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* country.

**mala** (High Lulani) 𐌰𐌹 / 'mal.ə/ *ablative quasi-transitive intransitive stem verb* reflect. **Derived Terms:** malaki 𐌺𐌰𐌱 *mirror*. maladu 𐌸𐌰𐌱 *reflection*. *stem mathematics* denotes a mirrored repeating infinite digit string.

**maladu** (High Lulani) 𐌸𐌰𐌱 / mə.'lad.u/ *inanimate derived noun* reflection. **Etymology:** mala 𐌰𐌹 *to reflect* + -du 𐌸𐌰 nmn.

**malaki** (High Lulani) 𐌺𐌰𐌱 / mə.'lak<sup>h</sup>.i/ *derived inanimate noun* mirror. **Etymology:** mala 𐌰𐌹 *reflect* + -ki 𐌺𐌰 nmn.

**mali** (High Lulani) 𐌺𐌰𐌱 / 'mal.i/ *abstract stem noun* position.

**malliju** (High Lulani) 𐌺𐌺𐌰𐌱 / 'maɫ.ɫi.ju/ *abstract stem noun* happiness; orgasm. **Definition:** Being happy in the moment.. **See Also:** 'ahati 𐌸𐌰 *happiness*. **Derived Terms:** dissumalliju 𐌺𐌺𐌰𐌱𐌰𐌿𐌺 *to be happy*. qimalliju 𐌺𐌺𐌰𐌱𐌰 *to orgasm*.

**malu** (High Lulani) 𐌰𐌹 / 'mal.u/ *intransitive stem kinetic verb* there is; there exists; to be in a place.

**Example:** Kimilli ra'u malu.. "There is a king (over there)." **See Also:** tana 𐌸𐌰 *there is*.

**mallu** (High Lulani) 𐌰𐌿𐌱 / 'maɫ.ɫu/ *abstract stem noun* address.

**marasi** (High Lulani) 𐌺𐌸𐌰𐌱 / mə.'ras.i/ *derived compound verb* to want. **Etymology:** ma 𐌰𐌱 *to think* + rasi 𐌺𐌸 *future*.

**mari** (High Lulani) 𐌺𐌰𐌱 / 'maɾ.i/ *stem indefinite pronoun* proximate objective pronoun; this. proximate:.. object noun: mari 𐌺𐌰𐌱. object determiner: -mari 𐌺𐌰𐌱. place: majja 𐌺𐌰𐌱 / miru 𐌸𐌹. action: marila 𐌰𐌹. manner: madusi 𐌺𐌳𐌹. state: marika 𐌺𐌸𐌹. distal:.. object noun: kasi 𐌺𐌹. object determiner: -kasi 𐌺𐌹. place: kasuja 𐌺𐌳𐌹. action: kalisa 𐌸𐌹. manner: kadusi 𐌺𐌳𐌹. state: kasika 𐌺𐌸𐌹. interrogative:.. object noun: sama 𐌰𐌱. object determiner: -diku 𐌸𐌹. place: satta 𐌱𐌿𐌱. action: sulla 𐌰𐌿𐌱. manner: lara 𐌸𐌹. state: saqqa 𐌱𐌿𐌱. negative:.. object noun: cu'i 𐌸𐌹. object determiner: -cu 𐌹. place: qa'i 𐌸𐌹. action: buni 𐌸𐌹. universal:.. object noun: 'aba 𐌰𐌹. object determiner: -'aba 𐌰𐌹. place: batuja 𐌱𐌿𐌱. action: 'abala 𐌰𐌹. existential:.. object noun: 'umi 𐌸𐌹. object determiner: -mi 𐌸𐌹. place: mituja 𐌱𐌿𐌱. action: 'amila 𐌰𐌹. manner / state: fana 𐌸𐌹.

**-mari** (High Lulani) 𐌺𐌰𐌱 / 'maɾ.i/ *indefinite stem pro-determiner* this. **See Also:** proximate:.. object noun: mari 𐌺𐌰𐌱. object determiner: -mari 𐌺𐌰𐌱. place: majja 𐌺𐌰𐌱 / miru 𐌸𐌹. action: marila 𐌰𐌹. manner: madusi 𐌺𐌳𐌹. state: marika 𐌺𐌸𐌹. distal:.. object noun: kasi 𐌺𐌹. object determiner: -kasi 𐌺𐌹. place: kasuja 𐌺𐌳𐌹. action: kalisa 𐌸𐌹. manner: kadusi 𐌺𐌳𐌹. state: kasika 𐌺𐌸𐌹. interrogative:.. object noun: sama 𐌰𐌱. object determiner: -diku 𐌸𐌹. place: satta 𐌱𐌿𐌱. action: sulla 𐌰𐌿𐌱. manner: lara 𐌸𐌹. state: saqqa 𐌱𐌿𐌱. negative:.. object noun: cu'i 𐌸𐌹. object determiner: -cu 𐌹. place: qa'i 𐌸𐌹. action: buni 𐌸𐌹. universal:.. object noun: 'aba 𐌰𐌹. object determiner: -'aba 𐌰𐌹. place: batuja 𐌱𐌿𐌱. action: 'abala 𐌰𐌹. existential:.. object noun: 'umi 𐌸𐌹. object determiner: -mi 𐌸𐌹. place: mituja 𐌱𐌿𐌱. action: 'amila 𐌰𐌹. manner / state: fana 𐌸𐌹.

**marika** (High Lulani) 𐌺𐌸𐌰𐌱 / mə.'ɾik<sup>h</sup>.ə/ *indefinite stem pronoun* this way; in this state; proximate state. **See**

**Also:** proximate:.. object: mari 𐌆𐌋𐌋. place: majja 𐌆𐌋𐌋. action: marila 𐌆𐌋𐌋. manner: madusi 𐌆𐌋𐌋. state: marika 𐌆𐌋𐌋. distal:.. object: kasi 𐌆𐌋. place: kasuja 𐌆𐌋. action: kalisa 𐌆𐌋. manner: kadusi 𐌆𐌋. state: kasika 𐌆𐌋. interrogative:.. object: sama 𐌋𐌋. place: satta 𐌆𐌋. action: sulla 𐌆𐌋. manner: lara 𐌆𐌋. state: saqqa 𐌆𐌋. negative:.. object: cu'i 𐌋𐌋. place: qa'i 𐌋𐌋. action: buni 𐌋𐌋. universal:.. object: 'aba 𐌋𐌋. place: batuja 𐌆𐌋. action: 'abala 𐌆𐌋. existential:.. object: 'umi 𐌋𐌋. place: mituja 𐌆𐌋. action: 'amila 𐌆𐌋. manner / state: fana 𐌆𐌋.

**marila** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌋𐌋 /mə.ˈɾil.ə/ *stem indefinite pronoun* to do this; proximate action. **See Also:** proximate:.. object: mari 𐌆𐌋𐌋. place: majja 𐌆𐌋𐌋. action: marila 𐌆𐌋𐌋. manner: madusi 𐌆𐌋𐌋. state: marika 𐌆𐌋𐌋. distal:.. object: kasi 𐌆𐌋. place: kasuja 𐌆𐌋. action: kalisa 𐌆𐌋. manner: kadusi 𐌆𐌋. state: kasika 𐌆𐌋. interrogative:.. object: sama 𐌋𐌋. place: satta 𐌆𐌋. action: sulla 𐌆𐌋. manner: lara 𐌆𐌋. state: saqqa 𐌆𐌋. negative:.. object: cu'i 𐌋𐌋. place: qa'i 𐌋𐌋. action: buni 𐌋𐌋. universal:.. object: 'aba 𐌋𐌋. place: batuja 𐌆𐌋. action: 'abala 𐌆𐌋. existential:.. object: 'umi 𐌋𐌋. place: mituja 𐌆𐌋. action: 'amila 𐌆𐌋. manner / state: fana 𐌆𐌋.

**marru** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌋𐌋 /ˈmar.ru/ *animate stem mass noun* flies. **Derived Terms:** marruxita 𐌆𐌋𐌋 fly

**mafatti** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌋𐌋 /mə.ˈfat.t+i/ *derived compound verb* to decide to. **Etymology:** ma 𐌋 to think + fatti 𐌆𐌋 good idea.

**masi** (High Lulani) 𐌋𐌋 /ˈmas.i/ *abstract stem noun* course of action. **Derived Terms:** pamasi 𐌋𐌋 to decide .inanimate stem noun snow.

**masula** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌋𐌋 /mə.ˈsul.ə/ *abstract stem noun* surrender.

**maha** (High Lulani) 𐌋𐌋 /ˈmah.ə/ *abstract stem noun* swap; a trade.

**mi** (High Lulani) 𐌋 /mi/ *derivational suffix (noun: inanimate → animate)* giver. **Examples:** 'aggami 𐌋𐌋 police officer. Sa'imi 𐌋𐌋 Caemi .stem determiner any; some. **See Also:** 'umi 𐌋𐌋 something ./mi/ *abstract stem noun* supertriadic number. **Definition:** A number one more than a multiple of three. **See Also:** tari 𐌋 triadic number. ramaha 𐌋𐌋 subtriadic number .

**mi'ula** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌋𐌋 /mi.ˈʔul.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* reed.

**mi'ulla** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌋𐌋 /mi.ˈʔul.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* discus.

**mippi** (High Lulani) 𐌋𐌋 /ˈmip.pi/ *abstract stem noun* discomfort. **Derived Terms:** mippiduku 𐌋𐌋 discomfort of the whole body. dissumippi 𐌋𐌋 to feel uncomfortable. cussimippi 𐌋𐌋 to feel uncomfortable .

**mituja** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌋𐌋 /mi.ˈtʰuj.ə/ *indefinite stem pronoun* somewhere; anywhere; anytime; sometime; existential place. **See Also:** proximate:.. object: mari 𐌆𐌋𐌋. place: majja 𐌆𐌋𐌋. action: marila 𐌆𐌋𐌋. manner: madusi 𐌆𐌋𐌋. state: marika 𐌆𐌋𐌋. distal:.. object: kasi 𐌆𐌋. place: kasuja 𐌆𐌋. action: kalisa 𐌆𐌋. manner: kadusi 𐌆𐌋. state: kasika 𐌆𐌋. interrogative:.. object: sama 𐌋𐌋. place: satta 𐌆𐌋. action: sulla 𐌆𐌋. manner: lara 𐌆𐌋. state: saqqa 𐌆𐌋. negative:.. object: cu'i 𐌋𐌋. place: qa'i 𐌋𐌋. action: buni 𐌋𐌋. universal:.. object: 'aba 𐌋𐌋. place: batuja 𐌆𐌋. action: 'abala 𐌆𐌋. existential:.. object: 'umi 𐌋𐌋. place: mituja 𐌆𐌋. action: 'amila 𐌆𐌋. manner / state: fana 𐌆𐌋.

**mica** (High Lulani) 𐌋𐌋 /ˈmic.ə/ *derived interjection* hello. **Etymology:** mici 𐌋𐌋 peace + -a 𐌋 inj. *abstract stem noun* permission. **Derived Terms:** sakimica 𐌋𐌋 to give permission .stem modal adverb to be allowed to; may.

**mici** (High Lulani) 𐌋𐌋 /ˈmic.i/ *abstract stem noun* internal peace. **Derived Terms:** mica 𐌋𐌋 hello. dissumici 𐌋𐌋 be content .

**mika** (High Lulani) 𐌋𐌋 /ˈmikʰ.ə/ *animate mass stem noun* unspecified group of people; some group.

**miku** (High Lulani) 𐌋𐌋 /ˈmik.ʌ/ *intransitive stem adjectival chromatic verb* to be red; to make red.

**Example:** 𐌆𐌋𐌋 cani miku.. “I blushed.” **Derived Terms:** mikumulu 𐌆𐌋𐌋 to be crimson. piba miku 𐌋𐌋 deep red .**See Also:** baju 𐌋 blue. sa 𐌋 yellow. millu 𐌆𐌋 brown .

**mikkuddu** (High Lulani) 𐌋𐌋𐌋 /mik.ˈkudʰ.dʰu/ *animate, inanimate stem noun* annoyance.

**mikumulu** (High Lulani) 𐌆𐌋𐌋 /ˈmikʰ.ʌ.ˈmul.ʌ/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to be crimson.

**Etymology:** miku 𐌋𐌋 to be red + mulu 𐌆𐌋 blood.

**migina** (High Lulani) 𐌋𐌋𐌋 /mi.ˈgin.ə/ *abstract stem noun* denial; no. **Definition:** A negative answer to a question asked.. **See Also:** tama assent .

**mimu'i** (High Lulani) 𐌋𐌋𐌋 /mi.ˈmu.ʔi/ *stem determiner* some; more than one.

**minaʔi** (High Lulani) 𐌋𐌋𐌋 /mi.ˈnaʔ.ji/ *inanimate stem noun element* tungsten. **See Also:** ← hila 𐌆𐌋 tantalum. → hasuki 𐌋𐌋 rhenium. ↑ sula 𐌆𐌋 molybdenum. ↓ saniki 𐌋𐌋 seaborgium .

**milami** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁ /mi. 'lam.i/ *inanimate stem noun* surroundings; mise-en-scène. **Derived Terms:** pamilami ᄁᄁᄁᄁ *be conscious* .

**millu** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁ /'mi.ʎ.ʎu/ *intransitive stem adjectival chromatic verb* to be brown; to turn brown. **Derived Terms:** millucula ᄁᄁᄁᄁ *to be beige* . **See Also:** miku ᄁᄁ *red*. baju ᄁᄁᄁ *brown*. sa ᄁᄁ *yellow*. ga ᄁᄁ *black*. kiʔa ᄁᄁᄁ *white* .

**millucula** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁᄁ /'mi.ʎ.ʎu. 'chul.ə/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to be light brown; to turn beige. **Etymology:** millu ᄁᄁᄁ *to be brown* + cula ᄁᄁ *egg*.

**miri** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁ /'mi.ʎ.i/ *inanimate stem noun* stuff; things; junk.

**miru** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁ /'mi.ʎ.u/ *stem indefinite pronoun* this point in space-time-reality-gingla. **See Also:** proximate:. object noun: mari ᄁᄁᄁ. object determiner: -mari ᄁᄁᄁ. place: majja ᄁᄁᄁᄁ / miru ᄁᄁᄁ. action: marila ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. manner: madusi ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. state: marika ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. distal:. object noun: kasi ᄁᄁᄁ. object determiner: -kasi ᄁᄁᄁ. place: kasuja ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. action: kalisa ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. manner: kadusi ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. state: kasika ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. interrogative:. object noun: sama ᄁᄁᄁ. object determiner: -diku ᄁᄁᄁ. place: satta ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. action: sulla ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. manner: lara ᄁᄁᄁ. state: saqqa ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. negative:. object noun: cu'i ᄁᄁᄁ. object determiner: -cu ᄁᄁ. place: qa'i ᄁᄁᄁ. action: buni ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. universal:. object noun: 'aba ᄁᄁᄁ. object determiner: -'aba ᄁᄁᄁ. place: batuja ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. action: 'abala ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. existential:. object noun: 'umi ᄁᄁᄁ. object determiner: -mi ᄁᄁ. place: mituja ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. action: 'amila ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. manner / state: fana ᄁᄁᄁ. *stem adverb* about to; on the verge of.

**mifasu** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁᄁ /mi. 'fas.u/ *animate stem noun* subject; subordinate; vassal.

**missu** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁᄁ /'mis.su/ *stem mathematics ordinal* -4; 4; rour; minus four. **See Also:** ← laffi ᄁᄁᄁ *rive*. → bila ᄁᄁᄁ *ree*. — nuru ᄁᄁᄁ *four* .

**mixi** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁ /'mie.i/ *inanimate stem noun* room.

**mihu** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁ /'mih.u/ *stem personal pronoun* third person animate intransitive; she; her; he; him; 3ani;int. **See Also:** first person:. intransitive: 'usu ᄁᄁᄁ. transitive: suma ᄁᄁᄁ. ablative: puttu ᄁᄁᄁᄁ. dative: pixi ᄁᄁᄁ. alienable genitive: pagu ᄁᄁᄁ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ᄁᄁᄁ. second person:. intransitive: filli ᄁᄁᄁ. transitive: fu ᄁᄁ. ablative: sacu ᄁᄁᄁ. dative: ba'u ᄁᄁᄁ. alienable genitive: ba ᄁᄁ. inalienable genitive: -ba ᄁᄁ. third person topic:. intransitive: (su'a) ᄁᄁᄁ. transitive: (su'a) ᄁᄁᄁ. ablative: raja ᄁᄁ. dative: datu ᄁᄁᄁ. alienable genitive: su'a ᄁᄁᄁ. third person animate:. intransitive: mihu ᄁᄁᄁ. transitive: quhu ᄁᄁᄁ. ablative: kassi ᄁᄁᄁ. dative: jusi ᄁᄁᄁ. alienable genitive: disi ᄁᄁᄁ. inalienable genitive: -disi ᄁᄁᄁ. third person inanimate:. intransitive: pa ᄁᄁ. transitive: 'iffa ᄁᄁᄁ. ablative: kalu ᄁᄁᄁ. dative: ku ᄁᄁ. inalienable genitive: -qa ᄁᄁ.

**mu** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁ /mu/ *intransitive stem adjectival verb* to be good. **Derived Terms:** mukicu ᄁᄁᄁ *to be correct*. mutaddi ᄁᄁᄁᄁ *to be in order*. mudibada ᄁᄁᄁᄁ *to be doing ok* .

**mutaddi** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁᄁ /mʉ. 'tʰadʰ.ʰi/ *derived compound verb* to be in order. **Etymology:** mu ᄁᄁ *to be good* + taddi ᄁᄁᄁ *order*.

**mudibada** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁᄁ /'mud.i. 'bad.ə/ *derived compound verb* to be doing ok. **Etymology:** mu ᄁᄁ *to be good* + dibada ᄁᄁᄁ *living*.

**-muka** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁ /'mukʰ.ə/ *stem derivational suffix (adposition → noun)* that which is ~; derives a noun from a prepositional phrase. **Example:** disinnamuka ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ *prologue* .

**mukicu** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁᄁ /mʉ. 'kʰicʰ.u/ *intransitive derived compound adjectival verb* to be right; to be correct. **Usage Notes:** Refers to people who are correct.. **Etymology:** mu ᄁᄁ *to be good* + kicu ᄁᄁᄁ *truth*.

**munika** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁᄁ /mʉ. 'nikʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* liquid. **Related Terms:** xaʔa ᄁᄁᄁ *gas*. hi *solid* .

**muli** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁ /'mul.i/ *abstract stem noun* foolishness. **Derived Terms:** mulisa ᄁᄁᄁᄁ *fool* .

**mulikki** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁᄁ /mʉ. 'lik.ki/ *inanimate stem noun* page of a book.

**mulisa** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁᄁ /mʉ. 'lis.ə/ *animate derived noun* fool. **Etymology:** muli ᄁᄁᄁ *foolishness* + -sa ᄁᄁ *nominaliser*.

**mulu** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁ /'mul.u/ *inanimate stem noun* blood. **Derived Terms:** mikumulu ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ *crimson*. mulukku ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ *heart* .

**mullu** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁᄁ /'mul.ʎ.ʎu/ *stem mathematics numeral* -1; 1; ron, minus one. **See Also:** ← kannu ᄁᄁᄁ *rwo*. → qihha ᄁᄁᄁᄁ *zero*. — xita ᄁᄁᄁ *one* .

**mulukku** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ /mʉ. 'luk.ku/ *inanimate derived noun* heart. **Etymology:** mulu ᄁᄁᄁ *blood* + -kku ᄁᄁᄁ *body part*. **Usage Notes:** Refers to the physical organ. Cf: sida ᄁᄁᄁ *heart*.

**muru** (High Lulani) ᄁᄁᄁ /'mu.ʎ.u/ *inanimate stem noun* pile; cairn.

**mufa** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚𐌚 /'muf.ə/ *abstract stem noun* dance. **Derived Terms:** jannimufa 𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚 to dance .

**musa** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚 /'mus.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* sun; day; daylight hours; star. **Derived Terms:** musaqapi 𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚 week. 'alamusa 𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚 sunlight. nuhumusa 𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚 diary. rakkamusa 𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚 galaxy .**See Also:** luna 𐌚𐌚𐌚 moon. nuku 𐌚𐌚𐌚 planet .

**mussa** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚𐌚 /'mus.sə/ *abstract stem noun* exoticism. **Derived Terms:** ximussa 𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚 to be exotic .

**musaqapi** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚 /'mus.ə.'ɲapʰ.i/ *abstract derived compound noun* week. **Etymology:** musa 𐌚𐌚 day + qapi 𐌚𐌚 chain. **Notes:** while the week of native High Lulani speakers consisted of nine days, this word is used to refer to any similar period of time..

**musaqu** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚𐌚 /mʌ.'saŋ.ʍ/ *inanimate stem noun element* lead. **Definition:** A dense, heavy metal. Element 82.. **See Also:** ← silla 𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚 thallium. → 'aggini 𐌚𐌚𐌚𐌚 bismuth. ↑ laji 𐌚𐌚 tin. ↓ xa'a 𐌚𐌚𐌚 flerovium .

N .

**na** (High Lulani) 𐌚 /na/ *stem auxiliary* present habitual; prs;hab; is. **Derived Terms:** nara 𐌚𐌚 to finish doing .**See Also:** past:. dynamic: qixa 𐌚𐌚. stative: pi 𐌚. negative: qilu 𐌚𐌚. habitual: taku 𐌚𐌚. gnomonic: rusa 𐌚𐌚. present:. dynamic: cani 𐌚𐌚. stative: ra'u 𐌚𐌚. negative: ji 𐌚. habitual: na 𐌚. gnomonic: ru 𐌚. future:. dynamic: lanu 𐌚𐌚. stative: nagi 𐌚𐌚. negative: funi 𐌚𐌚. habitual: hu 𐌚. gnomonic: ruku 𐌚𐌚. *intransitive stem kinetic verb* point; face. **Derived Terms:** nakalu 𐌚𐌚𐌚 to face in a particular direction. nahusabi 𐌚𐌚𐌚 to point out .**Usage Notes:** Usually used as a verbal prefix..

**na'a** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚 /'naʔ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* actinium. **See Also:** ← 'ilasa 𐌚𐌚𐌚 radium. → paraba 𐌚𐌚𐌚 thorium. ↑ xanaki 𐌚𐌚𐌚 lanthanum .

**naengi** (English) /'naɛŋ.ɡi/ *stem proper noun (capitalised)* (name of Loren's home planet). **See Also:** Nuobi the Heavens .**Translations: High Lulani:** Naqi 𐌚𐌚.

**na'ipa** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚𐌚 /nə.'ɲipʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* darmstadtium. **See Also:** ← nakaku 𐌚𐌚𐌚 meitnerium. → su'usi 𐌚𐌚𐌚 roentgenium. ↑ jala 𐌚𐌚 platinum .

**napuxi** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚𐌚 /nə.pʰuɛ.i/ *inanimate stem noun* fur; hair.

**nata** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚 /'natʰ.ə/ *stem determiner* complete; utter.

**natiha** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚𐌚 /nə.tʰih.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* box. **Derived Terms:** suqanatiha 𐌚𐌚𐌚 to reserve .

**natu** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚 /'natʰ.ʍ/ *inanimate stem noun element* iridium. **See Also:** ← supu 𐌚𐌚 osmium. → jala 𐌚𐌚 platinum. ↑ fula 𐌚𐌚 rhodium. ↓ nakaku 𐌚𐌚𐌚 meitnerium .

**nada** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚 /'nad.ə/ *abstract stem noun* emotional plane. **See Also:** 'ilu 𐌚𐌚 heart. naludu 𐌚𐌚𐌚 physical plane. ruci 𐌚𐌚 mental plane. 'aka 𐌚𐌚 spiritual plane. fara 𐌚𐌚 subtle planes. 'ihafi 𐌚𐌚𐌚 four planes .**Hypernym:** 'anni 𐌚𐌚 plane .

**nacca** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚𐌚 /'nac.cə/ *inanimate stem noun* covering; clothing.

**naci** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚 /'nacʰ.i/ *stem determiner* somewhat. **Examples:** kuli'anaci 𐌚𐌚𐌚 acquaintance .**Derived Terms:** tucinaci 𐌚𐌚𐌚 somewhat .

**nakaku** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚𐌚 /'nə.'kʰakʰ.ʍ/ *inanimate stem noun element* meitnerium. **See Also:** ← 'i'ami 𐌚𐌚𐌚 hassium. → na'ipa 𐌚𐌚𐌚 darmstadtium. ↑ natu 𐌚𐌚 iridium .

**nakalu** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚𐌚 /nə.'kal.ʍ/ *intransitive derived compound kinetic verb* to face. **Etymology:** na 𐌚 to face + kalu 𐌚𐌚 body.

**naku** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚 /'nakʰ.ʍ/ *stem adverb* together. **Derived Terms:** 'ifuhhanaku 𐌚𐌚𐌚 to agree .

**nagari** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚𐌚 /nə.'gaʔ.i/ *derived auxiliary* will stop being; fut;sta-trm. **See Also:** past:.

dynamic: qixara 𐌚𐌚𐌚. stative: pari 𐌚𐌚. negative: qilaru 𐌚𐌚𐌚. habitual: takaru 𐌚𐌚𐌚. gnomonic: rusara 𐌚𐌚𐌚. present:. dynamic: canari 𐌚𐌚𐌚. stative: ra'aru 𐌚𐌚𐌚. negative: jari 𐌚𐌚. habitual: nara 𐌚𐌚. gnomonic: rurru 𐌚𐌚𐌚. future:. dynamic: lanaru 𐌚𐌚𐌚. stative: nagari 𐌚𐌚𐌚. negative: funari 𐌚𐌚𐌚. habitual: haru 𐌚𐌚. gnomonic: rukaru 𐌚𐌚𐌚.

**nagi** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚 /'nag.i/ *stem auxiliary* future stative; fut;sta; will be. **Derived Terms:** nagari 𐌚𐌚𐌚 will stop being .**See Also:** past:. dynamic: qixa 𐌚𐌚. stative: pi 𐌚. negative: qilu 𐌚𐌚. habitual: taku 𐌚𐌚. gnomonic: rusa 𐌚𐌚. present:. dynamic: cani 𐌚𐌚. stative: ra'u 𐌚𐌚. negative: ji 𐌚. habitual: na 𐌚. gnomonic: ru 𐌚. future:. dynamic: lanu 𐌚𐌚. stative: nagi 𐌚𐌚. negative: funi 𐌚𐌚. habitual: hu 𐌚. gnomonic: ruku 𐌚𐌚. *abstract stem noun* promise.

**nama** (High Lulani) 𐌚𐌚𐌚 /'nam.ə/ *intransitive stem verb* to be light; to be rarefied; to be weak. **Antonym:** kuppu 𐌚𐌚𐌚 strong .

**naqa** (High Lulani) ᑭᐱ /'naŋ.ə/ *transitive stem verb* need. **Derived Terms:** naqanaludu ᑭᐱᐱᐱᐱ *physically need* .**See Also:** 'alissa ᑭᐱᐱᐱ *need* .

**naqanaludu** (High Lulani) ᑭᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'naŋ.ə.nə.'lud.ʊ/ *transitive derived compound verb* to physically need. **Etymology:** naqa ᑭᐱ *to need* + naludu ᑭᐱᐱ *physical plane*.

**naqi** (High Lulani) ᑭᐱᐱ /'naŋ.i/ *stem proper noun (capitalised)* Naengi. **Derived Terms:** kunaqi ᑭᐱᐱᐱ *soil* .

**nali** (High Lulani) ᑭᐱᐱ /'nal.i/ *abstract stem noun* general need for intimacy; hemdóiness.

**nallimi** (High Lulani) ᑭᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'naʎ.ʎi.mi/ *inanimate stem noun* cheese.

**naludu** (High Lulani) ᑭᐱᐱᐱ /nə.'lud.ʊ/ *abstract stem noun* physical plane. **Derived Terms:** naqanaludu ᑭᐱᐱᐱᐱ *physical need* .**See Also:** kalu ᐱᐱᐱ *body*. ruci ᐱᐱᐱ *mental plane*. nada ᐱᐱᐱ *emotional plane*. 'aka ᐱᐱᐱ *spiritual plane*. fara ᐱᐱᐱ *subtle planes*. 'ihafi ᐱᐱᐱᐱ *four planes* .**Hypernym:** 'anni ᐱᐱᐱᐱ *plane* .

**nara** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱ /'naɾ.ə/ *intransitive stem verb* to sleep; to fall asleep. **Derived Terms:** narala'i ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *sleeper*. narafiqu ᐱᐱᐱᐱ *to drift off* .**See Also:** hacci ᐱᐱᐱᐱ *to wake up* .*derived interjection* goodbye; good night. **Etymology:** nara ᐱᐱᐱ *to sleep* + -a ᐱᐱᐱ *inj. derived auxiliary* to finish doing; prs;hab-trm. **Etymology:** na ᐱᐱᐱ prs;hab + -ar- .ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. **See Also:** past:. dynamic: qixara ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. stative: pari ᐱᐱᐱᐱ. negative: qilaru ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. habitual: takaru ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. gnomic: rusara ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. present:. dynamic: canari ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. stative: ra'aru ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. negative: jari ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. habitual: nara ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. gnomic: raru ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. future:. dynamic: lanaru ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. stative: nagari ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. negative: funari ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. habitual: haru ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ. gnomic: rukaru ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ.

**narra** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'nar.rə/ *inanimate stem noun* corner.

**narala'i** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'naɾ.ə.'laʎ.i/ *animate derived noun* sleeper. **Etymology:** nara ᐱᐱᐱ *to sleep* + -la'i ᐱᐱᐱᐱ nmn.

**narafiqu** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'naɾ.ə.'fiŋ.ʊ/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to drift off to sleep.

**Etymology:** nara ᐱᐱᐱ *to sleep* + fiqu ᐱᐱᐱ *drift*.

**naru** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱ /'naɾ.ʊ/ *stem adverb* slowly.

**naffi** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'naf.i/ *abstract stem noun* dry season. **Derived Terms:** naffi'ala ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *summer*. naffidicci ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *winter* .**See Also:** puci ᐱᐱᐱᐱ *wet season* .

**naffi'ala** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'naf.fi.'ʎal.ə/ *abstract derived compound noun* summer. **Etymology:** naffi *dry season* + 'ala *heat*. **See Also:** puci'ala ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *spring*. pucidicci ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *autumn*. naffidicci ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *winter* .

**naffidicci** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'naf.fi.'dic.ci/ *abstract derived compound noun* winter. **Etymology:** naffi ᐱᐱᐱᐱ *dry season* + dicci ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *cold*. **See Also:** pucidicci ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *autumn*. naffidicci ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *winter*. naffi'ala ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *summer* .

**nassa** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'nas.sə/ *abstract stem noun* euphoria. **Definition:** A heightened emotional state, especially as induced by tiredness or drunkenness..

**nasiʔu** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /na.'siʔ.ju/ *animate stem noun* sheep.

**nasufi** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /nə.'suf.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* ruthenium. **See Also:** ← nikili ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *technetium*. → fula ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *rhodium*. ↑ 'aᐱᐱ *iron*. ↓ supu ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *osmium* .

**nahusabi** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'nah.ʊ.'sab.i/ *intransitive derived compound kinetic verb* to point out.

**Etymology:** na ᐱᐱᐱ *to point* + husabi ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *finger*.

**ni** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /ni/ *stem adposition* at; in. **See Also:** qu'u ᐱᐱᐱᐱ *inside* .*inanimate stem noun element* silver. **See Also:** ← qala-ᐱᐱᐱᐱ *palladium*. → kaca ᐱᐱᐱᐱ *cadmium*. ↑ suki ᐱᐱᐱᐱ *copper*. ↓ fi ᐱᐱᐱ *gold* .

**-ni** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /ni/ *stem derivational suffix (verb)* begin to.

**nittu** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'nit.tu/ *intransitive stem adjectival verb* be wild. **Antonym:** pani ᐱᐱᐱᐱ *tame* .

**niddi** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'nid<sup>h</sup>.d<sup>h</sup>i/ *abstract stem noun* alertness.

**nidu** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'nid.ʊ/ *transitive stem verb* to use. *stem adposition* with; using.

**nika** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'nik<sup>h</sup>.ə/ *abstract stem noun* journey; travel. **Derived Terms:** jann·nika ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *to travel* .**See Also:** 'a'ima ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *traveller* .

**nikili** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /ni.'k<sup>h</sup>il.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* technetium. **See Also:** ← sula ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *molybdenum*. → nasufi ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *ruthenium*. ↑ qumalli ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *manganese*. ↓ hasuki ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *rhenium* .

**niga** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'nig.ə/ *abstract stem noun* guide; protection.

**nigi** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'nig.i/ *stem adverb* quickly; suddenly.

**nimalu** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ /ni.mal.ʊ/ *animate stem noun* bear. **Definition:** a wild forest animal.

**nina** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱᐱ /'nin.ə/ *stem adposition* used for the purpose of. **Examples:** ninadasiru ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ *for eating*.

**-niqqi** (High Lulani) ቶጥብ /niŋ.ŋi/ *derivational suffix (noun → adverb)* derives an adverb from a noun.

**Examples:** 'ahatiniqqi ቶጥብጸዎ *happily*. 'isilakuniqqi ቶጥብረጮጸጸ *depressingly*. bataniqqi ቶጥብጸጸ *carefully*. bufiniqqi ቶጥብጽጽ *stonily*. ga'iniqqi ቶጥብዓ *in time*.

**nifi** (High Lulani) ነብ /'nif.i/ *stem adposition* next to; beside; besides.

**nisa** (High Lulani) ነብ /'nis.ə/ *stem determiner* only; sole.

**-nissa** (High Lulani) ነብ /'nis.sə/ *derivational suffix (noun: inanimate → animate)* user. **Examples:**

xissatanissa ነብጸጸጸ *musician*.

**nisanna** (High Lulani) ነብጸጸ /'ni.sən.nə/ *inanimate stem noun* bottom; posterior; derrière; buttocks. **See Also:** rali ጸጸ *back*.

**nu** (High Lulani) ነ /nu/ *transitive stem action verb* to stop. **Antonym:** tara ጸጸ *to begin*.

**nu'ifi** (High Lulani) ነብ /nʉ.'ɪf.i/ *intransitive stem verb* hide.

**nuobi** (English) /'nu.wo.bi/ *stem proper noun (capitalised)* (name given to Loren's home reality). **Notes:** Does not include the actual planet Naengi.. **Translations:** High Lulani: Nubi ብጸ.

**nubi** (High Lulani) ብጸ /'nub.i/ *stem proper noun (capitalised)* Nuobi. **Derived Terms:** kunubi ብጸረ *sky*.

**nudda** (High Lulani) ለጥጸ /'nud<sup>h</sup>.d<sup>h</sup>ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* caesium. **See Also:** ← sahha ጸጥጸ *xenon*. → baca ገጸ *barium*. ↑ sadadu ጸጸጸ *rubidium*. ↓ guqqa ጸጥረ *francium*.

**nuki** (High Lulani) ታጸ /'nuk<sup>h</sup>.i/ *coordinating stem conjunction* or.

**nukki** (High Lulani) ታጥጸ /'nuk.ki/ *inanimate stem noun* strawberry.

**nuku** (High Lulani) ረጸ /'nuk<sup>h</sup>.u/ *inanimate stem noun* world; planet. **See Also:** musa ኃጥ *sun*. luna ለጸ *moon*.

**nullasu** (High Lulani) ለጮጥጸ /'nuʌ.ʌə.sə/ *inanimate stem noun element* dubnium. **See Also:** ← famati ጸጸጸ *rutherfordium*. → saniki ታጥጸ *seaborgium*. ↑ hila ጮጸ *tantalum*.

**nulli** (High Lulani) ጸጥጸ /'nuʌ.ʌi/ *inanimate stem noun* mountain; hill. **Definition:** A hill or mountain that does not have year-round snow upon it. **See Also:** quxi ሸጸ *mountain*.

**nulina** (High Lulani) ለጸጸ /nʉ.'lin.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* lawrencium. **See Also:** ← qaʔiku ረጥጥጸ *nobelium*. → famati ጸጸጸ *rutherfordium*. ↑ kixa ጥጥጸ *lutetium*.

**nura** (High Lulani) ጸጸ /'nuɾ.ə/ *stem kinetic intransitive verb* to separate; to move away from someone else; to leave.

**nuru** (High Lulani) ጸጸ /'nuɾ.u/ *stem mathematics cardinal* 4; four. **Examples:** sinnanuru ጸጸጸጸጸ *quartet*. **Derived Terms:** nurussiji ጸጸጸጸ *square*. **See Also:** ← kifi ጽጥ *three*. → guhiጽጸ *five*. — missu ለጸጸ *rour*.

**nurussiji** (High Lulani) ጸጸጸጸ /nʉ.'ɾus.si.ji/ *inanimate derived noun* square; rectangle; quadrilateral.

**Etymology:** nuru ጸጸ *four* + -ssiji ጸጸጸ *shape*.

**nufira** (High Lulani) ጸጸ ነብ /nʉ.'fiɾ.ə/ *stem modal adverb* optative; want. **Usage Notes:** Only used in first person, or second person questions.. **Example Sentences:** ʔusu ra'u dihuri nufira.. "I want to be under the sea." **Derived Terms:** nufirahi ጸጸ ነብ *expectation*.

**nufirahi** (High Lulani) ጸጸ ነብ /,nuf.i.'ɾah.i/ *abstract derived noun* expectation. **Etymology:** nufira ጸጸ ነብ *optative* + -ahi ጸጸ nm. **Notes:** refers to unreasonable expectations.

**nussa** (High Lulani) ኃጥጸ /'nus.sə/ *inanimate stem noun element* vanadium. **See Also:** ← ka'i ጥጸ *titanium*. → fada ጸጸ *chromium*. ↓ lakka ጥጸጸ *niobium*.

**nuhu** (High Lulani) ስጸ /'nuh.u/ *inanimate stem noun* folded paper; origami; book. **Notes:** Also used to refer to a letter for someone. **Derived Terms:** nuhubatu ጸጸጸጸ *book*. nuhumusa ኃጥጸጸ *diary*. tuhinuhu ስጸጸጸ *to fold up*. **See Also:** lisa ኃጸ *paper*.

**nuhubatu** (High Lulani) ጸጸጸጸ /,nuh.u.'bat<sup>h</sup>.u/ *inanimate derived compound noun* book. **Etymology:** nuhu ስጸ *paper* + batu ጸጸ *collection*.

**nuhumusa** (High Lulani) ኃጥጸጸ /,nuh.u.'mus.ə/ *inanimate derived compound noun* diary; journal.

**Etymology:** nuhu ስጸ *folded paper* + musa ኃጥ *day*.

**Q . .**

**qa** (High Lulani) ጥ /ŋa/ *stem personal pronoun* third person inanimate genitive; 3ina;gen; its. **See Also:** first person:.. intransitive: 'usu ለጸ. transitive: suma ጸጸጸ. ablative: puttu ጸጥጸ. dative: pixi ሸጸ. genitive: pagu ረጸ. second person:.. intransitive: filli ጸጥጸ. transitive: fu ጸጸ. ablative: sacu ጥጸ. dative: ba'u ስጸ. genitive: ba ጸ. third person topic:.. intransitive: (su'a) ጸጸጸ. transitive: (su'a) ጸጸጸ. ablative: raja ጸጸ. dative: datu ጸጸ. genitive: su'a ጸጸጸ. third person animate:.. intransitive: miku ረጸ. transitive: quhu ስጸ. ablative: kassi ጸጥጸ. dative: jusi ጸጥጸ. genitive: disu ጸጸ. third person inanimate:.. intransitive: pa ጸ.

transitive: 'iffa ቤጥዓ. ablative: kalu ሰጋ. dative: ku ረ. genitive: qa ገ. *stem adposition* down; after. **Usage Notes:** Used for subjective time.. **Antonym:** di ጸ up .

**-qa** (High Lulani) ገ /ገ፩/ *derivational suffix (numeral, verb, pronoun → noun)* nominaliser; nmnn.

**Definition:** Denotes a specific case of a general number or pronoun.. **Examples:** paguqa ገ፩ mine. baqa ገ፩ yours. disiqqa ገ፩ theirs. raqa ገ፩ the two of them .*stem personal pronoun determiner* third person inanimate genitive; 3ina;gen. **See Also:** first person:.. intransitive: 'usu ለ፩. transitive: suma ለ፩. ablative: puttu ጸጥ፩. dative: pixi ሸ፩. alienable genitive: pagu ረ፩. inalienable genitive: -pahi ፱፩. second person:.. intransitive: filli ቆጥ፩. transitive: fu ፴፩. ablative: sacu ጋ፩. dative: ba'u ፩፩. alienable genitive: ba ፩፩. inalienable genitive: -ba ፩፩. third person topic:.. intransitive: (su'a) ፬፩. transitive: (su'a) ፬፩. ablative: raja ገ፩. dative: datu ጸ፩. alienable genitive: su'a ፬፩. third person animate:.. intransitive: mihu ፬፩. transitive: quhu ፬፩. ablative: kassi ፯ጥ፩. dative: jusi ፯፩. alienable genitive: disi ፯፩. inalienable genitive: -disi ፯፩. third person inanimate:.. intransitive: pa ፬. transitive: 'iffa ቤጥዓ. ablative: kalu ሰጋ. dative: ku ረ. inalienable genitive: -qa ገ.

**qa'i** (High Lulani) ፱ገ /'ገ፩.፩/ *indefinite stem pronoun* nowhere; never; negative place. **See Also:** proximate:.. object: mari ፱፬. place: majja ገጥ፬. action: marila ለ፱፬. manner: madusi ፯፩፬. state: marika ፱፱፬. distal:.. object: kasi ፯፩. place: kasuja ገ፩፩. action: kalisa ፩፩፩. manner: kadusi ፯፩፩. state: kasika ፱፯፩. interrogative:.. object: sama ለ፩. place: satta ለጥ፩. action: sulla ለጥ፩. manner: lara ፩፬. state: saqqa ገጥ፩. negative:.. object: cu'i ፱፩. place: qa'i ፱ገ. action: buni ፩፩፩. universal:.. object: 'aba ፩፩. place: batuja ገ፩፩. action: 'abala ለ፩፩. existential:.. object: 'umi ፩፩. place: mituja ገ፩፩. action: 'amila ለ፩፩. manner / state: fana ለ፩.

**qa?iku** (High Lulani) ረ፱ጥገ /'ገ፩.፩.k፩/ *inanimate stem noun element* nobelium. **See Also:** ← laqura ፩፩፩ mendelevium. → nulina ለ፩፩ lawrencium. ↑ tukaga ፱፱፩ ytterbium .

**qapi** (High Lulani) ፩ገ /'ገ፩፩.፩/ *inanimate stem noun* chain; rope; string; collection. **Derived Terms:** musaqapi ፩ገ፩ week .**Derived Phrases:** ?umi ru xiku racaxa laru ru qapi.. “Activity is the surest path to doing something.” **See Also:** batu ጸ፩ collection .

**qapura** (High Lulani) ፩፩ገ /ገ፩.፩.p፩/ *abstract stem noun* business. **Definition:** Being busy; having something to do..

**qaca** (High Lulani) ገገ /'ገ፩፩.፩/ *inanimate stem noun* perspective; point of view. **Derived Terms:** 'iqaca to give one's side of the story .

**qacca** (High Lulani) ገጥገ /'ገ፩.c፩/ *ambitransitive stem perceptive verb* choose; decide. **Derived Terms:** qacca'a ፬ጥገ choice .

**qacca'a** (High Lulani) ፬ጥገ /'ገ፩.c፩.፩/ *derived abstract noun* choice; decision. **Etymology:** qacca ገጥገ to choose + -'a ፬ nmnn.

**qala** (High Lulani) ለገ /'ገ፩.፩/ *inanimate stem noun element* palladium. **See Also:** ← fula ለ፩፩ rhodium. → ni ፩ silver. ↑ tasa ፩፩ nickel. ↓ jala ለ፩፩ platinum .

**qarri** (High Lulani) ፱ጥገ /'ገ፩.r፩/ *intransitive stem transformative verb* to open.

**qarihu** (High Lulani) ፬፱ገ /ገ፩.፩.፩/ *stem modal adverb* sorry; pardon. **Example:** ?usu qarihu.. “I’m sorry” / “I beg your pardon” .

**qafa** (High Lulani) ፱ገ /'ገ፩.፩/ *stem determiner numeral* last; final.

**qaffi** (High Lulani) ፩ጥገ /'ገ፩.f፩/ *stem modal adverb* perceive; by perception; assume; seem.

**qasa** (High Lulani) ፩ገ /'ገ፩.፩/ *animate stem noun* fish. **Derived Terms:** daxunikifigi qasa ፩ገ.፩፩፩፩፩ coelacanth.

**qaxa** (High Lulani) ጥገ /'ገ፩.፩/ *inanimate stem noun element* calcium. **See Also:** ← dina ለ፩፩ potassium. → cakina ለ፩፩ scandium. ↑ xaki ፩፩ magnesium. ↓ 'aru'u ፩፩፩ strontium .*abstract stem noun* hope; fear; prediction. *stem adverb* hope; fear; prediction.

**qi** (High Lulani) ፩ /ገ፩/ *derivational suffix (noun: neuter → feminine)* marks a female animate. **See Also:** qumu ፩፩ female. kati ፩፩ male .*ገ፩/ ambitransitive stem perceptive verb* to experience. **Derived Terms:** qi'axasi ፯፩፩ to be mature. qimalliju ፩፩፩፩ to orgasm .

**qi'axasi** (High Lulani) ፯፩፩፩ /'ገ፩.፩.፩.፩/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to be mature; to be old.

**Definition:** To believe oneself to be mature.. **Etymology:** qi ፩ to experience + 'axasi ፯፩፩ maturity.

**qi'iku** (High Lulani) ረ፱፩ /ገ፩.፩.፩.k፩/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to be hungry. **Etymology:** qi ፩ to experience + 'iku ረ፱፩ hunger.

**qikanni** (High Lulani) ፩ጥ፩፩ /ገ፩.፩.k፩.፩/ *animate stem noun* dog. **Derived Terms:** qikannini ፩፩፩፩ puppy .



**qikannini** (High Lulani) ቀቀጥጥ /ŋi.ˈkʰaŋ.ji.ni/ *animate derived noun* puppy. **Etymology:** qikanni ቀጥጥ dog + -ini ቀጥጥ dim.

**qimalliju** (High Lulani) ቅፋጥጥ /ŋi.ˈmaʎ.ʎi.ju/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to orgasm.

**Etymology:** qi ቅ to experience + malliju ቅፋጥጥ orgasm.

**qilaru** (High Lulani) ቋጥ /ŋi.ˈlaɾ.ʍ/ *derived auxiliary* did not stop being; pst;neg-trm. **See Also:** past:. dynamic: qixara ቋጥ. stative: pari ሀፀ. negative: qilaru ቋጥ. habitual: takaru ቋጥ. gnomic: rusara ቋጥ. present:. dynamic: canari ሀፋጥ. stative: ra'aru ቋጥ. negative: jari ሀጥ. habitual: nara ቋጥ. gnomic: ruru ቋጥ. future:. dynamic: lanaru ቋጥ. stative: nagari ሀፋጥ. negative: funari ሀፋጥ. habitual: haru ቋጥ. gnomic: rukaru ቋጥ.

**qilu** (High Lulani) ሀፋ /ŋil.ʍ/ *stem auxiliary* did not; past negative; didn't; pst;neg. **Derived Terms:** qilaru ቋጥ *did not stop being* .**See Also:** past:. dynamic: qixa ጥፋ. stative: pi ፈ. negative: qilu ሀፋ. habitual: taku ፋጥ. gnomic: rusa ፋጥ. present:. dynamic: cani ቀጥ. stative: ra'u ሀፋ. negative: ji ጥ. habitual: na ሀ. gnomic: ru ቋ. future:. dynamic: lanu ሀጥ. stative: nagi ቋጥ. negative: funi ቀጥ. habitual: hu ፈ. gnomic: ruku ፋጥ.

**qira** (High Lulani) ቋጥ /ŋiɾ.ə/ *intransitive stem verb* to be rough; to be coarse; to be difficult. **Antonym:** ri ሀ *to be smooth* .**Derived Terms:** qirakunaqi ቅፋጥፋጥ *to be dirty* .

**qirakunaqi** (High Lulani) ቅፋጥፋጥ /ŋiɾ.ə.kʰu.ˈnaŋ.i/ *derived compound intransitive adjectival verb* to be dirty. **Etymology:** qira ቋጥ *to be rough* + kunaqi ቅፋጥ *dirt*.

**qiriji** (High Lulani) ጥፋጥ /ŋi.ˈɾij.i/ *stem modal adverb* to bother; put the effort in.

**qixa** (High Lulani) ጥፋ /ŋie.ə/ *stem auxiliary* did; past dynamic; pst;dyn. **Derived Terms:** qixara ቋጥፋጥ *stopped doing* .**See Also:** past:. dynamic: qixa ጥፋ. stative: pi ፈ. negative: qilu ሀፋ. habitual: taku ፋጥ. gnomic: rusa ፋጥ. present:. dynamic: cani ቀጥ. stative: ra'u ሀፋ. negative: ji ጥ. habitual: na ሀ. gnomic: ru ቋ. future:. dynamic: lanu ሀጥ. stative: nagi ቋጥ. negative: funi ቀጥ. habitual: hu ፈ. gnomic: ruku ፋጥ.

**qihha** (High Lulani) ጥፋጥ /ŋiɕ.çə/ *mathematics cardinal* zero; 0. **Derived Terms:** -hha ጥፋ *ten*. **See Also:** ← mullu ሀጥፋ *ron*. → xita ለፋ *one* .

**qu** (High Lulani) ፄ /ŋu/ *coordinating stem conjunction* and.

**qu'u** (High Lulani) ሀፄ /ŋuʔ.ʍ/ *stem adposition* in; inside. **Antonym:** jimuli ቅፋጥፋጥ *outside* .**See Also:** ni ቀ *in* .

**qumalli** (High Lulani) ቅፋጥፄ /ŋu.ˈmaʎ.ʎi/ *inanimate stem noun element* manganese. **See Also:** ← fada ለፄ *chromium*. → 'a ሀ *iron*. ↓ nikili ቅፋጥፋጥ *technetium* .

**qumu** (High Lulani) ቅፄ /ŋum.ʍ/ *animate stem noun* female; woman; girl. **See Also:** qi ቅ *female*. kasa ፋፄ *male* .

**quliru** (High Lulani) ቋፄ /ŋu.ˈliɾ.ʍ/ *animate stem mass noun* family.

**quffi** (High Lulani) ቅፋፄ /ŋuf.fɪ/ *inanimate stem noun element* krypton. **See Also:** ← bi ፈ *bromine*. → sadadu ፋፋፋ *rubidium*. ↑ laqa ጥጥ *argon*. ↓ sahha ጥፋፋ *xenon* .

**quxi** (High Lulani) ፋፄ /ŋue.i/ *inanimate stem noun* mountain. **Definition:** A snow-capped mountain or volcano.. **See Also:** nulli ቅፋጥ *hill* .

**quhha** (High Lulani) ጥፋፄ /ŋuɕ.çə/ *inanimate stem noun* river. **See Also:** xudi ጥፋፄ *flow of water* .

**quhu** (High Lulani) ፈፄ /ŋuh.ʍ/ *stem personal pronoun* third person animate transitive; 3ani;tra; him, her, he, she. **See Also:** first person:. intransitive: 'usu ሀፄ. transitive: suma ሀፄ. ablative: puttu ጥፋጥ. dative: pixi ፋፈ. alienable genitive: pagu ፋፈ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ሀፈ. second person:. intransitive: filli ቅፋጥ. transitive: fu ፄ. ablative: sacu ጥፋ. dative: ba'u ሀፈ. alienable genitive: ba ሀ. inalienable genitive: -ba ሀ. third person topic:. intransitive: (su'a) ሀፄ. transitive: (su'a) ሀፄ. ablative: raja ጥፋ. dative: datu ጥፋ. alienable genitive: su'a ሀፄ. third person animate:. intransitive: mihu ፈፄ. transitive: quhu ፈፄ. ablative: kassi ጥፋጥ. dative: jusi ጥፋ. alienable genitive: disi ጥፋ. inalienable genitive: -disi ጥፋ. third person inanimate:. intransitive: pa ሀ. transitive: 'iffa ፋጥፋ. ablative: kalu ሀፄ. dative: ku ፋ. inalienable genitive: -qa ጥ.

L . .

**la** (High Lulani) ሀ /la/ *transitive stem verb* do. **Derived Terms:** latuni ቀጥጥ *to do again*. lulu ሀፄፄ *to undo* .*inanimate stem noun element* hydrogen. **Derived Terms:** lara ቋጥ *hydrogen*. saxita lara ቋጥ.ለፋፋ *dihydrogen monoxide*. xusahaki lasakifi ፋፋፋፋፋፋፋ *octane* .**See Also:** → li'a ሀፄ *helium* .

**la'a** (High Lulani) ሀፄ /'laʔ.ə/ *stem adposition* on a horizontal surface. **Related Terms:** kadu ፋፄ *on* .

**la'i** (High Lulani) ፋፄ /'laʔ.i/ *stem derivational suffix (verb → noun)* derives an animate noun from an

intransitive verb. **Examples:** narala'i 𐌸𐌵𐌶𐌵 *sleeper* .

**lati** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /'latʰ.i/ *abstract stem noun* chance; opportunity.

**ladi** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /'lad.i/ *inanimate stem noun* cloud. *abstract stem noun* spreading. **Derived Terms:** kiladi 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *to spread out* .

**lajja** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /'laʃʰ.jʰə/ *inanimate, animate stem noun* all the rest; the others.

**laji** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /'laʃ.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* tin. **See Also:** ← luka 𐌵𐌵 *indium*. → salari 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *antimony*. ↑ xuhhi 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *germanium*. ↓ musaqu 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *lead* .

**lakka** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /'lak.kə/ *intransitive stem transformative verb* to break. *inanimate stem noun element* niobium. **See Also:** ← pusu 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *zirconium*. → sula 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *molybdenum*. ↑ nussa 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *vanadium*. ↓ hila 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *tantalum* .

**lakatti** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /lə.'kʰat.ti/ *inanimate stem noun element* protactinium. **See Also:** ← paraba 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *thorium*. → kari 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *uranium*. ↑ raʔasa 𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 *praseodymium* .

**lagi** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /'lag.i/ *abstract stem noun* scream; yell. **Derived Terms:** 'ilagi 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *to yell (words)*. xulagi 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *to scream (non-vocally)* .

**lannaga** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /'lap.nə.gə/ *abstract, inanimate stem noun* scientific experiment; experimental science.

**lanaru** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /lə.'nʰaɾ.ʷ/ *derived auxiliary* will finish doing; fut;dyn-trm. **Etymology:** lanu fut;dyn + -ar- trm. **See Also:** past:. dynamic: qixara 𐌵𐌵𐌵. stative: pari 𐌵𐌵. negative: qilaru 𐌵𐌵𐌵. habitual: takaru 𐌵𐌵𐌵. gnomic: rusara 𐌵𐌵𐌵. present:. dynamic: canari 𐌵𐌵𐌵. stative: ra'aru 𐌵𐌵𐌵. negative: jari 𐌵𐌵. habitual: nara 𐌵𐌵. gnomic: raru 𐌵𐌵. future:. dynamic: lanaru 𐌵𐌵𐌵. stative: nagari 𐌵𐌵𐌵. negative: funari 𐌵𐌵𐌵. habitual: haru 𐌵𐌵. gnomic: rukaru 𐌵𐌵𐌵.

**lanu** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /'lan.ʷ/ *stem auxiliary* future dynamic; will; fut;dyn. **Examples:** Qarrilanu!. “Open!” **Derived Terms:** lanaru 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *will stop doing* .**See Also:** past:. dynamic: qixa 𐌵𐌵. stative: pi 𐌵. negative: qilu 𐌵𐌵. habitual: taku 𐌵𐌵. gnomic: rusa 𐌵𐌵. present:. dynamic: cani 𐌵𐌵. stative: ra'u 𐌵𐌵. negative: ji 𐌵. habitual: na 𐌵. gnomic: ru 𐌵. future:. dynamic: lanu 𐌵𐌵. stative: nagi 𐌵𐌵. negative: funi 𐌵𐌵. habitual: hu 𐌵. gnomic: ruku 𐌵𐌵.

**lannuhu** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /'lap.nʷ.hu/ *inanimate stem noun* stomach. **Definition:** Organ for digestion, located inside the body. **See Also:** 'ixxa 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *belly*. dasikku 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *digestive system* .

**laqa** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /'laŋ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* argon. **See Also:** ← limma 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *chlorine*. → dina 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *potassium*. ↑ kuxalu 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *neon*. ↓ quffi 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *krypton* .

**laqqu** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /'laŋ.ŋʷ/ *abstract stem noun* wealth. **See Also:** diru 𐌵𐌵 *money* .

**laqura** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /lə.'ŋuɾ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* mendelevium. **See Also:** ← tika 𐌵𐌵 *fermium*. → qaʔiku 𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 *nobelium*. ↑ raddilla 𐌵𐌵𐌵𐌵 *thulium* .

**lalu** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /'lal.ʷ/ *inanimate stem noun* tongue.

**lara** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /'laɾ.ə/ *stem indefinite proform* interrogative manner; how?. **See Also:** proximate:. object: mari 𐌵𐌵. place: majja 𐌵𐌵. action: marila 𐌵𐌵. manner: madusi 𐌵𐌵. state: marika 𐌵𐌵. distal:. object: kasi 𐌵𐌵. place: kasuja 𐌵𐌵. action: kalisa 𐌵𐌵. manner: kadusi 𐌵𐌵. state: kasika 𐌵𐌵. interrogative:. object: sama 𐌵𐌵. place: satta 𐌵𐌵. action: sulla 𐌵𐌵. manner: lara 𐌵𐌵. state: saqqa 𐌵𐌵. negative:. object: cu'i 𐌵𐌵. place: qa'i 𐌵𐌵. action: buni 𐌵𐌵. universal:. object: 'aba 𐌵𐌵. place: batuja 𐌵𐌵. action: 'abala 𐌵𐌵. existential:. object: 'umi 𐌵𐌵. place: mituja 𐌵𐌵. action: 'amila 𐌵𐌵. manner / state: fana 𐌵𐌵. *inanimate derived compound noun* diatomic hydrogen; H<sub>2</sub>. **Etymology:** la 𐌵 *hydrogen* + ra 𐌵 *two*. **See Also:** saxita lara *water* .

**laru** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /'laɾ.ʷ/ *abstract stem noun* year.

**laffi** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /'laf.fi/ *mathematics* -5; 5; rive; minus five. **See Also:** ↑ jusiti 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *rix*. → missu 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *rour*. — guhi 𐌵𐌵 *five* .

**lasakka** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /lə.'sak.kə/ *animate stem mass noun* queue of people. **See Also:** tiha 𐌵𐌵 *line* .

**lassi** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /'las.si/ *animate stem noun* Guozu baby. **See Also:** bada *baby* .

**lasida** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /lə.'sid.ə/ *abstract stem noun* secret.

**lasu** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵 /'las.ʷ/ *inanimate stem noun element* tellurium. **See Also:** ← salari 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *antimony*. → papa 𐌵𐌵 *iodine*. ↑ matirra 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *selenium*. ↓ cakassu 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *polonium* .

**lahha** (High Lulani) 𐌵𐌵𐌵 /'laɕ.çə/ *inanimate stem noun* body. **Definition:** Any of the components of a whole person.. **Hyponyms:** kalu 𐌵𐌵 *physical body*. kassu 𐌵𐌵 *mind*. 'ilu 𐌵𐌵 *heart*. lu'iki 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *soul*. cussa 𐌵𐌵𐌵 *psyche*. duku 𐌵𐌵 *whole body* .

**li** (High Lulani) ᵐ /li/ *stem particle* complementiser; com. **Derived Terms:** ku·li ᵐ to the ~. kal·li ᵐ because of the ~. *stem determiner* not; other. **Derived Terms:** gusuli ᵐ person. 'appuli ᵐ miscarriage. daruli ᵐ wrong way .

**li'a** (High Lulani) ʘ /'li.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* helium. **See Also:** ← la ʘ hydrogen. → pini ʘ lithium. ↓ kuxalu ʘ neon .

**lidita** (High Lulani) ʘ /li.'di.ə/ *inanimate stem noun bag*.

**lica** (High Lulani) ʘ /'li.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* thread; spiderweb; wool.

**limma** (High Lulani) ʘ /'lim.mə/ *inanimate stem noun element* chlorine. **See Also:** ← ta ʘ sulphur. → laqa ʘ argon. ↑ ca'a ʘ fluorine. ↓ bi ʘ bromine .

**linata** (High Lulani) ʘ /li.'nat.ə/ *abstract stem noun* population; number of people. **Definition:** The quantity of individuals within a group..

**linu** (High Lulani) ʘ /'lin.ə/ *inanimate stem noun tree. abstract stem noun* realisation. **Derived Terms:** palinu ʘ to realise .

**liqa** (High Lulani) ʘ /'li.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* head. **See Also:** juja ʘ body .

**lilu** (High Lulani) ʘ /'li.ə/ *mass stem noun* stairs.

**liffa** (High Lulani) ʘ /'lif.fə/ *abstract stem noun* speech; address. **Definition:** A public speaking session.

**lisa** (High Lulani) ʘ /'lis.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* paper. **See Also:** nuhu ʘ origami .

**lisanu** (High Lulani) ʘ /li.'san.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* wheel. *animate stem mass noun* circle of people.

**lisina** (High Lulani) ʘ /li.'sin.ə/ *stem adverb* by assumption.

**lisu** (High Lulani) ʘ /'lis.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* sodium. **See Also:** ← kuxalu ʘ neon. → xaki ʘ magnesium. ↑ pini ʘ lithium. ↓ dina ʘ potassium .

**lu'atinna** (High Lulani) ʘ /lu.ə.'ti.ɲ.nə/ *derived adverb* lovingly. **Etymology:** lu'i to love + -atinna adv.

**lu'i** (High Lulani) ʘ /'lu.ɪ/ *ambitransitive stem perceptive verb* to love. **Derived Terms:** lu'ipu'a ʘ lover. lu'iki ʘ soul. lu'atinna ʘ lovingly. lu'ica'i ʘ to romantically love.

lu'isamma ʘ to unconditionally love .*abstract stem noun* love. **Notes:** Any compound based on the verb **lu'i** can also be used as a noun..

**lu'ipu'a** (High Lulani) ʘ /lu.ɪ.'p.ɪ.ə/ *animate derived noun* someone who is loved; lover.

**Etymology:** lu'i ʘ to love + -pu'a ʘ nm.

**lu'ica'i** (High Lulani) ʘ /lu.ɪ.'ca.ɪ/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to love romantically.

**Etymology:** lu'i ʘ to love + ca'i ʘ romance.

**lu'iki** (High Lulani) ʘ /lu.ɪ.'ki.ɪ/ *inanimate stem noun* soul; spirit; that which loves. **Etymology:** lu'i to love + -ki nm. **See Also:** 'aka ʘ spiritual plane. kalu ʘ body. kassu ʘ mind. 'ilu ʘ heart. cussa ʘ psyche. duku ʘ body .**Hypernym:** lahha ʘ body .

**lu'isamma** (High Lulani) ʘ /lu.ɪ.'sam.mə/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to love unconditionally. **Etymology:** lu'i to love + samma unconditional love.

**luka** (High Lulani) ʘ /'luk.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* indium. **See Also:** ← kaca ʘ cadmium. → laji ʘ tin. ↑ 'ali ʘ gallium. ↓ silla ʘ thallium .

**lukku** (High Lulani) ʘ /'luk.ku/ *inanimate stem noun* wall. **Definition:** The outer layer of a building, especially viewed from inside. **See Also:** cadi ʘ wall .

**lumi** (High Lulani) ʘ /'lum.ɪ/ *stem determiner* several.

**luna** (High Lulani) ʘ /'lun.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* moon. **See Also:** musa ʘ sun. nuku ʘ planet .

**lulani** (High Lulani) ʘ /lu.'lan.ɪ/ *animate stem noun* queen; monarch; ruler; president. **See Also:** kimilli ʘ king .*proper stem noun (capitalised)* Lulani (language).

**lulu** (High Lulani) ʘ /'lul.ə/ *transitive derived verb* to undo; to repeal. **Etymology:** la ʘ to do + -ulu ʘ undo.

**luffu** (High Lulani) ʘ /'luf.fu/ *inanimate stem noun* eye(s). **Derived Terms:** luffura ʘ pair of eyes.

**luxi** (High Lulani) ʘ /'lue.ɪ/ *abstract stem noun* multiple birth. **Derived Terms:** luxira ʘ birth of twins.

**luxirasa** ʘ one of a set of twins. **luxira'uxxi** ʘ set of twins .**Notes:** Words dealing with twins are usually dictionary words, anything with greater are often nonce.

**R . .**

**ra** (High Lulani) ʘ /rə/ *derivational mathematics suffix (noun)* denotes a pair of something. **Examples:**

luffura ʘ eyes. 'itikkura ʘ breasts. tibara ʘ legs ./rə/ *stem mathematics numeral* 2; two.

**See Also:** ← xita ᐱᐍ one. → kifi 𐄂𐄃 three. — kannu ᐱᐱ𐄃 rwo .inanimate stem noun metal.

**-rra** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /r.rə/ stem derivational suffix (noun) derives an animate noun from an inanimate noun. **Derived Terms:** tisakarra ᐱᐱᐱ townsperson. ramirra ᐱᐱᐱ guest .

**ra'aru** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ derived auxiliary to finish being; prs;sta-trm. **Etymology:** ra'u ᐱᐱ prs;dyn + -ar- ᐱᐱ. trm. **See Also:** past:. dynamic: qixara ᐱᐱᐱ. stative: pari ᐱᐱ. negative: qilaru ᐱᐱᐱ. habitual: takaru ᐱᐱᐱ. gnomic: rusara ᐱᐱᐱ. present:. dynamic: canari ᐱᐱᐱ. stative: ra'aru ᐱᐱᐱ. negative: jari ᐱᐱ. habitual: nara ᐱᐱ. gnomic: raru ᐱᐱ. future:. dynamic: lanaru ᐱᐱᐱ. stative: nagari ᐱᐱᐱ. negative: funari ᐱᐱᐱ. habitual: haru ᐱᐱ. gnomic: rukaru ᐱᐱᐱ.

**ra?asa** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.jə.sa/ inanimate stem noun element praseodymium. **See Also:** ← 'a'ami ᐱᐱ cerium. → fibaku ᐱᐱ neodymium. ↓ lakatti ᐱᐱ protactinium .

**ra'u** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ/ stem auxiliary present stative; prs;sta; is. **Derived Terms:** ra'aru ᐱᐱᐱ to stop being .**See Also:** past:. dynamic: qixa ᐱᐱ. stative: pi ᐱ. negative: qilu ᐱᐱ. habitual: taku ᐱᐱ. gnomic: rusa ᐱᐱ. present:. dynamic: cani ᐱᐱ. stative: ra'u ᐱᐱ. negative: ji ᐱ. habitual: na ᐱ. gnomic: ru ᐱ. future:. dynamic: lanu ᐱᐱ. stative: nagi ᐱᐱ. negative: funi ᐱᐱ. habitual: hu ᐱ. gnomic: ruku ᐱᐱ.

**rapi** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ stem modal adverb anyway; not relevant.

**rabaci** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ inanimate stem noun element nihonium. **See Also:** ← hatanu ᐱᐱ copernicium. → xa'a ᐱᐱ flerovium. ↑ silla ᐱᐱ thallium .

**raddilla** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ inanimate stem noun element thulium. **See Also:** ← calluna ᐱᐱ erbium. → tukaga ᐱᐱ ytterbium. ↓ laqura ᐱᐱ mendelevium .

**raca** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ intransitive stem kinetic verb to hang. abstract stem noun formality.

**Definition:** Proper, e.g.: of language.. **See Also:** difi 𐄂𐄃 formality .

**raja** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ stem personal pronoun from her; from him; 3top;abl. **See Also:** first person:. intransitive: 'usu ᐱᐱ. transitive: suma ᐱᐱ. ablative: puttu ᐱᐱ. dative: pixi ᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: pagu ᐱᐱ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ᐱᐱ. second person:. intransitive: filli ᐱᐱ. transitive: fu ᐱᐱ. ablative: sacu ᐱᐱ. dative: ba'u ᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: ba ᐱ. inalienable genitive: -ba ᐱ. third person topic:. intransitive: (su'a) ᐱᐱ. transitive: (su'a) ᐱᐱ. ablative: raja ᐱᐱ. dative: datu ᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: su'a ᐱᐱ. third person animate:. intransitive: mihu ᐱᐱ. transitive: quhu ᐱᐱ. ablative: kassi ᐱᐱ. dative: jusi ᐱᐱ. alienable genitive: disi ᐱᐱ. inalienable genitive: -disi ᐱᐱ. third person inanimate:. intransitive: pa ᐱ. transitive: 'iffa ᐱᐱ. ablative: kalu ᐱᐱ. dative: ku ᐱ. inalienable genitive: -qa ᐱ.

**rakka** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ inanimate stem noun island. **Derived Terms:** rakkamusa ᐱᐱ galaxy .

**rakkamusa** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ.ᐱ/ inanimate derived compound noun galaxy. **Etymology:** rakka ᐱᐱ island + musa ᐱᐱ star.

**ramaha** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ abstract stem noun subtriadic number. **Definition:** A number one less than a multiple of three.. **See Also:** tari ᐱᐱ triadic number. mi ᐱᐱ supertriadic number .

**rami** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ inanimate stem noun bed.

**ramirra** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ derived animate noun guest. **Etymology:** rami ᐱᐱ bed + -rra ᐱᐱ drv. **Derived Terms:** tujaramirra ᐱᐱᐱ hotel .

**rana** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ inanimate stem noun potato. **Derived Terms:** ranini ᐱᐱ chips .

**ranna** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ stem noun specialness; exaltedness; glory. **Derived Terms:** xiranna ᐱᐱ to be exalted .

**rani** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ stem modal adverb I agree; in agreement.

**ranini** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ inanimate derived noun potato chips; crisps; hot chips. **Etymology:** rana ᐱᐱ potato + -ini ᐱᐱ dim.

**ranira** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ derived mathematics cardinal 22; twenty-two; (34). **Etymology:** ra ᐱ two + ni ᐱ linking morpheme + ra ᐱ two.

**raqa** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ stem modal adverb obviously; from clear evidence.

**raqi** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ stem determiner more; additional.

**raqu** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ stem adposition between; among.

**rali** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ inanimate stem noun back. **Definition:** The posterior side of the body.. **See Also:** takkulu ᐱᐱ chest. 'ixxa ᐱᐱ belly. sabi ᐱᐱ flank. nisanna ᐱᐱ buttocks .stem adverb intensely.

**raru** (High Lulani) ᐱᐱ /rə.'ᐱᐱ.ᐱ/ derived auxiliary no longer is; prs;gno-trm. **Etymology:** ru ᐱᐱ fut;gno +

-ar- ʳᵒ. trm. **See Also:** past:.. dynamic: qixara ʳᵗᶑ. stative: pari ʲᵒ. negative: qilaru ʳᵒᵑᶑ. habitual: takaru ʳᵗᵅ. gnomic: rusara ʳᶑᶑ. present:.. dynamic: canari ʲᵗᵅ. stative: ra'aru ʳᵒᶑ. negative: jari ʲᵗ. habitual: nara ʳᵗ. gnomic: raru ʳᶑ. future:.. dynamic: lanaru ʳᵗᵑ. stative: nagari ʲᵗᵅ. negative: funari ʲᵗᵑ. habitual: haru ʳᶑ. gnomic: rukaru ʳᵗᶑ.

**rafa** (High Lulani) ʳᵒʳ /'raf.ə/ *stem modal adverb* I heard; hearsay.

**rafiki** (High Lulani) ʳᶑᶑ /'fɪkʰ.i/ *inanimate stem noun* pub; club; bar.

**rasi** (High Lulani) ʳᶑ /'ras.i/ *abstract stem noun* the future. **See Also:** 'adda ʳᵗᵒ *the past*. fa'ida ʳᵒᶑ *the present*.

**reven** (English) /'ɹɛvən/ *mathematics derived cardinal numeral* 7; minus seven; negative seven. **Etymology:** Blend of *reverse seven*.. **Translations:** **High Lulani:** haki ʳᶑ.

**ri** (High Lulani) ʲᵗᵗ /'ɹi/ *intransitive stem adjectival verb* to be smooth; to be easy. **Antonym:** qira ʳᶑ *to be rough*. *derivational suffix (noun: abstract → animate)* derives an animate noun from an abstract noun.

**Examples:** 'axasiri ʲᵗᶑᵒ *adult*. 'asilari ʲᵒᵑᶑᵒ *friend*. dissuri ʲᵗᶑᶑᶑ *stranger*. ʳᵗᵗᵗᵗ *ʳᵗᵗᵗᵗ* ʲᵒᵗᶑᶑ *person from Iria*.

**ri'i** (High Lulani) ʲᵗᵗ /'ɹiʔ.i/ *inanimate stem noun* lightning. **See Also:** girammi ʳᵗᶑᶑᶑ *thunder*.

**rippa** (High Lulani) ʳᵒᵗᵗ /'ɹip.pə/ *abstract stem noun* shock; surprise.

**ritada** (High Lulani) ʳᵗᵗᵗ /'ɹi.tʰad.ə/ *stem adverb* by fate; fated.

**rida** (High Lulani) ʳᵗᵗ /'ɹid.ə/ *abstract stem noun* expectation. **Derived Terms:** parida ʳᵗᵗᵒ *to expect*.

**rica** (High Lulani) ʲᵗᵗ /'ɹicʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* end (of a line, stick).

**riccu** (High Lulani) ʳᵗᵗᵗ /'ɹic.cu/ *inanimate stem noun* sphere. **See Also:** pu'iba ʳᵒᶑᵒᵗ *ball*.

**rika** (High Lulani) ʲᵗᵗ /'ɹikʰ.ə/ *subordinating stem conjunction* and thus. *stem noun* state of being; condition.

**rila** (High Lulani) ʲᵒᵗᵗ /'ril.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* terbium. **See Also:** ← tacala ʲᵒᵗᵗᵗ *gadolinium*. → bumissi ʲᵗᵗᵗᵗ *dysprosium*. ↓ saxxuru ʳᵗᶑᶑᶑᶑ *berkelium*.

**rili** (High Lulani) ʲᵗᵗᵗ /'ɹil.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* moscovium. **See Also:** ← xa'a ʳᵒᶑᶑ *flerovium*. → suda ʳᵗᶑᶑ *livermorium*. ↑ 'aggini ʳᵗᶑᶑᵒᵗ *bismuth*.

**risu** (High Lulani) ʳᵗᵗᵗ /'ɹis.ʉ/ *abstract stem noun* want; desire.

**rixi** (High Lulani) ʲᵗᵗᵗ /'ɹic.i/ *stem adverb* should; would be better to.

**ru** (High Lulani) ʳᵗ /'ɹu/ *stem auxiliary* present gnomic. **See Also:** past:.. dynamic: qixa ʳᵗᶑ. stative: pi ʲᵒ. negative: qilu ʲᵒᶑ. habitual: taku ʳᵗᵅ. gnomic: rusa ʳᶑᶑ. present:.. dynamic: cani ʳᵗᵅ. stative: ra'u ʲᵒᶑ. negative: ji ʲᵗ. habitual: na ʳᵗ. gnomic: ru ʳᶑ. future:.. dynamic: lanu ʳᵗᵑ. stative: nagi ʲᵗᵅ. negative: funi ʳᵗᵑ. habitual: hu ʲᵒ. gnomic: ruku ʳᵗᶑ.

-ru (High Lulani) ʳᵗ /'ɹu/ *derivational suffix (verb → noun)* derives a gerund (q.v.) from a verb.

**ru'iha** (High Lulani) ʳᵒᶑᶑ /'ɹu.ih.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* history book. **Derived Terms:** ru'ihaja ʳᵗᶑᶑᶑ *history*.

**ru'ihaja** (High Lulani) ʳᵗᶑᶑᶑ /'ɹuʔ.i.'haj.ə/ *derived noun* history. **Etymology:** ru'iha ʳᵒᶑᶑ *history book* + -ja ʳᵗᶑᶑ.

**rubu** (High Lulani) ʳᵒᶑᶑ /'ɹub.ə/ *abstract stem noun* sense image.

**ruci** (High Lulani) ʳᵗᶑᶑ /'ɹucʰ.i/ *abstract stem noun* mental plane. **See Also:** kassu ʳᵗᶑᶑᶑ *mind*. naludu ʳᵗᵅᵅᵅ *physical plane*. nada ʳᵗᵅᵅ *emotional plane*. 'aka ʲᵒᵗᵗ *spiritual plane*. fara ʳᶑᶑᶑ *subtle planes*. 'ihafi ʲᵒᶑᶑᶑ *four planes*. **Hypernym:** 'anni ʳᵗᶑᶑᶑ *plane*.

**rukaru** (High Lulani) ʳᵗᶑᶑ /'ɹu.kʰaʳ.ʉ/ *derived auxiliary* will stop being; fut;gno-trm. **Etymology:** ruku ʳᵗᶑ fut;gno + -ar- ʳᵒ. trm. **See Also:** past:.. dynamic: qixara ʳᵗᶑ. stative: pari ʲᵒ. negative: qilaru ʳᵒᵑᶑ. habitual: takaru ʳᵗᵅ. gnomic: rusara ʳᶑᶑ. present:.. dynamic: canari ʲᵗᵅ. stative: ra'aru ʳᵒᶑ. negative: jari ʲᵗ. habitual: nara ʳᵗ. gnomic: raru ʳᶑ. future:.. dynamic: lanaru ʳᵗᵑ. stative: nagari ʲᵗᵅ. negative: funari ʲᵗᵑ. habitual: haru ʳᶑ. gnomic: rukaru ʳᵗᶑ.

**ruku** (High Lulani) ʳᵗᶑᶑ /'ɹukʰ.ʉ/ *stem auxiliary* future gnomic; fut;gno; will be. **Derived Terms:** rukaru ʳᵗᶑᶑ *will stop being*. **See Also:** past:.. dynamic: qixa ʳᵗᶑ. stative: pi ʲᵒ. negative: qilu ʲᵒᶑ. habitual: taku ʳᵗᵅ. gnomic: rusa ʳᶑᶑ. present:.. dynamic: cani ʳᵗᵅ. stative: ra'u ʲᵒᶑ. negative: ji ʲᵗ. habitual: na ʳᵗ. gnomic: ru ʳᶑ. future:.. dynamic: lanu ʳᵗᵑ. stative: nagi ʲᵗᵅ. negative: funi ʳᵗᵑ. habitual: hu ʲᵒ. gnomic: ruku ʳᵗᶑ.

**runihi** (High Lulani) ʳᵗᶑᶑ /'ɹu.nih.i/ *quasi-transitive intransitive stem comparative verb* to be similar to. **Antonym:** tina ʳᵗᶑᶑ *to differ from*.

**rusa** (High Lulani) ʳᶑᶑ /'ɹus.ə/ *stem auxiliary* past gnomic; pst;gno; always was. **Derived Terms:** rusara

ᳵᳵ was no longer. **See Also:** past:.. dynamic: qixa ᳵᳵ. stative: pi ᳵ. negative: qilu ᳵᳵ. habitual: taku ᳵᳵ. gnomic: rusa ᳵᳵ. present:.. dynamic: cani ᳵᳵ. stative: ra'u ᳵᳵ. negative: ji ᳵᳵ. habitual: na ᳵᳵ. gnomic: ru ᳵᳵ. future:.. dynamic: lanu ᳵᳵ. stative: nagi ᳵᳵ. negative: funi ᳵᳵ. habitual: hu ᳵᳵ. gnomic: ruku ᳵᳵ.

**rusara** (High Lulani) ᳵᳵ /rʉ.ˈsaɾ.ə/ *derived auxiliary* did stop being; pst;gno-trm. **Etymology:** rusa ᳵᳵ pst;gno + -ar- ᳵᳵ. trm. **See Also:** past:.. dynamic: qixara ᳵᳵ. stative: pari ᳵᳵ. negative: qilaru ᳵᳵ. habitual: takaru ᳵᳵ. gnomic: rusara ᳵᳵ. present:.. dynamic: canari ᳵᳵ. stative: ra'aru ᳵᳵ. negative: jari ᳵᳵ. habitual: nara ᳵᳵ. gnomic: raru ᳵᳵ. future:.. dynamic: lanaru ᳵᳵ. stative: nagari ᳵᳵ. negative: funari ᳵᳵ. habitual: haru ᳵᳵ. gnomic: rukaru ᳵᳵ.

**rone** (English) /rʌn/ *mathematics cardinal numeral* -1; 1; negative one. **Translations: High Lulani:** mullu ᳵᳵ.

**rwo** (English) /rʉ/ *mathematics cardinal numeral* -2, 2; negative two. **Etymology:** Blend of **reverse** + **two**.. **Translations: High Lulani:** kannu ᳵᳵ.

**F . .**

**fa** (High Lulani) ʔ /fa/ *modal adverb* maybe; possibly; probability ≈ 0.50.

**faʔa** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /ˈfaʔ.jə/ *abstract stem noun* language. **Derived Terms:** faʔafi ʔʔ *sacred language* .

**fa'aka** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /fə.ˈʔakʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* gorge; valley; canyon.

**faʔafi** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /ˈfaʔ.jə.fi/ *abstract derived noun* sacred language. **Etymology:** faʔa language + -fi *sacred*.

**fa'ida** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /fə.ˈʔid.ə/ *abstract stem noun* the present; now. **See Also:** 'adda ʔʔ *the past*. rasi ʔʔ *the future* .

**fati** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /ˈfatʰ.i/ *stem subordinating conjunction* enough to.

**fatti** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /ˈfat.ti/ *abstract stem noun* good idea; discovery. **Derived Terms:** mafatti ʔʔ *to decide to* .

**fada** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /ˈfad.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* chromium. **See Also:** ← nussa ʔʔ *vanadium*. → qumalli-ʔʔ *manganese*. ↓ sula ʔʔ *molybdenum* .

**fajuli** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /fə.ˈjul.i/ *animate stem noun* crowd of people.

**famati** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /fə.ˈmatʰ.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* rutherfordium. **See Also:** ← nulina ʔʔ *lawrencium*. → nullasu ʔʔ *dubnium*. ↑ tacuca ʔʔ *hafnium* .

**famu** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /ˈfam.ʉ/ *stem adverb* completely.

**fana** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /ˈfan.ə/ *indefinite stem pronoun* somehow; existential manner; existential state. **See Also:** proximate:.. object: mari ʔʔ. place: majja ʔʔ. action: marila ʔʔ. manner: madusi ʔʔ. state: marika ʔʔ. distal:.. object: kasi ʔʔ. place: kasuja ʔʔ. action: kalisa ʔʔ. manner: kadusi ʔʔ. state: kasika ʔʔ. interrogative:.. object: sama ʔʔ. place: satta ʔʔ. action: sulla ʔʔ. manner: lara ʔʔ. state: saqqa ʔʔ. negative:.. object: cu'i ʔʔ. place: qa'i ʔʔ. action: buni ʔʔ. universal:.. object: 'aba ʔʔ. place: batuja ʔʔ. action: 'abala ʔʔ. existential:.. object: 'umi ʔʔ. place: mituja ʔʔ. action: 'amila ʔʔ. manner / state: fana ʔʔ.

**faluki** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /fə.ˈlukʰ.i/ *abstract stem noun* journey.

**fara** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /ˈfaɾ.ə/ *abstract stem noun* subtle planes. **See Also:** cussa ʔʔ *psyche*. naludu ʔʔ *physical plane*. ruci ʔʔ *mental plane*. nada ʔʔ *emotional plane*. 'aka ʔʔ *spiritual plane*. 'ihafi ʔʔ *four planes* .**Hypernym:** 'anni ʔʔ *plane* .

**farra** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /ˈfar.rə/ *inanimate stem noun element* curium. **See Also:** ← dihiqa ʔʔ *americium*. → saxxuru ʔʔ *berkelium*. ↑ tacala ʔʔ *gadolinium* .

**farri** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /faɾ.ɾi/ *inanimate stem noun* map; medical scan; x-ray.

**faru** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /ˈfaɾ.ʉ/ *abstract stem noun* certainty. **Definition:** A feeling of certainty about something..

**fasa** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /ˈfas.ə/ *abstract stem noun* moment; second.

**fasami** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /fə.ˈsam.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* radon. **See Also:** ← sicu ʔʔ *astatine*. → guqqa ʔʔ *francium*. ↑ sahha ʔʔ *xenon*. ↓ 'ittika ʔʔ *oganesson* .

**faxi** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /ˈfae.i/ *quasi-transitive intransitive stem dative verb* to survive.

**fi** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /fi/ *inanimate stem noun element* gold. **See Also:** ← jala ʔʔ *platinum*. → 'usa ʔʔ *mercury*. ↓ su'usi ʔʔ *roentgenium*. ↑ ni ʔʔ *silver* .

**-fi** (High Lulani) ʔʔ /fi/ *stem suffix (noun → noun)* honoured; exalted; sacred. **Examples:** lulanifi ʔʔ

*honoured queen.* faʔafi ʃᵒᵒᵒ *sacred language.* sunufi ʃᵒᵒᵒ *robe* .

**-ffi** (High Lulani) ʃᵒ /f.ʃi/ *stem derivational suffix (verb → noun)* instrument; tool. **Example:** sikuffi ʃᵒᵒᵒ *spear.* dasiffi ʃᵒᵒᵒ *cutlery* .

**fi'atu** (High Lulani) ʃᵒᵒ /fi.ʔatʰ.ʊ/ *stem determiner* certain; particular.

**fipa** (High Lulani) ʃᵒ /'fipʰ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* storey; level.

**fippa** (High Lulani) ʃᵒᵒ /'fip.pə/ *inanimate stem noun* sleeve.

**fipu** (High Lulani) ʃᵒ /'fipʰ.ʊ/ *abstract stem noun* rudeness. **Derived Terms:** xifipu ʃᵒᵒᵒ *to be rude* .

**fibaku** (High Lulani) ʃᵒᵒ /fi.'bakʰ.ʊ/ *inanimate stem noun element* neodymium. **See Also:** ← raʔasa ʃᵒᵒᵒ *praseodymium.* → 'uccadama ʃᵒᵒᵒ *promethium.* ↓ kari ʃᵒᵒ *uranium* .

**fiqqala** (High Lulani) ʃᵒᵒᵒ /'fiŋ.ŋə.lə/ *inanimate stem noun element* beryllium. **See Also:** ← pini ʃᵒᵒ *lithium.* → kuxxu ʃᵒᵒᵒ *boron.* ↓ xaki ʃᵒᵒ *magnesium* .

**fiqu** (High Lulani) ʃᵒ /'fiŋ.ʊ/ *intransitive stem kinetic verb* float; drift. **Derived Terms:** narafiqu ʃᵒᵒᵒ *drift to sleep* .

**filli** (High Lulani) ʃᵒᵒ /'fiʎ.ʎi/ *stem personal pronoun* second person intransitive; 2int; you. **See Also:** first person:.. intransitive: 'usu ʃᵒᵒ. transitive: suma ʃᵒᵒ. ablative: puttu ʃᵒᵒ. dative: pixi ʃᵒᵒ. alienable genitive: pagu ʃᵒᵒ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ʃᵒᵒ. second person:.. intransitive: filli ʃᵒᵒ. transitive: fu ʃᵒᵒ. ablative: sacu ʃᵒᵒ. dative: ba'u ʃᵒᵒ. alienable genitive: ba ʃᵒᵒ. inalienable genitive: -ba ʃᵒᵒ. third person topic:.. intransitive: (su'a) ʃᵒᵒ. transitive: (su'a) ʃᵒᵒ. ablative: raja ʃᵒᵒ. dative: datu ʃᵒᵒ. alienable genitive: su'a ʃᵒᵒ. third person animate:.. intransitive: mihu ʃᵒᵒ. transitive: quhu ʃᵒᵒ. ablative: kassi ʃᵒᵒ. dative: jusi ʃᵒᵒ. alienable genitive: disi ʃᵒᵒ. inalienable genitive: -disi ʃᵒᵒ. third person inanimate:.. intransitive: pa ʃᵒᵒ. transitive: 'iffa ʃᵒᵒ. ablative: kalu ʃᵒᵒ. dative: ku ʃᵒᵒ. inalienable genitive: -qa ʃᵒᵒ.

**fixi** (High Lulani) ʃᵒᵒ /'fi.ɛ/ *mathematics numeral* τ; 2π. **Definition:** The ratio between the circumference and radius of a circle.

**fiha** (High Lulani) ʃᵒᵒ /'fi.h.ə/ *abstract stem noun* safety.

**fu** (High Lulani) ʃᵒ /fu/ *stem pronoun* second person transitive; 2tra; you. **See Also:** first person:..

intransitive: 'usu ʃᵒᵒ. transitive: suma ʃᵒᵒ. ablative: puttu ʃᵒᵒ. dative: pixi ʃᵒᵒ. alienable genitive: pagu ʃᵒᵒ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ʃᵒᵒ. second person:.. intransitive: filli ʃᵒᵒ. transitive: fu ʃᵒᵒ. ablative: sacu ʃᵒᵒ. dative: ba'u ʃᵒᵒ. alienable genitive: ba ʃᵒᵒ. inalienable genitive: -ba ʃᵒᵒ. third person topic:.. intransitive: (su'a) ʃᵒᵒ. transitive: (su'a) ʃᵒᵒ. ablative: raja ʃᵒᵒ. dative: datu ʃᵒᵒ. alienable genitive: su'a ʃᵒᵒ. third person animate:.. intransitive: mihu ʃᵒᵒ. transitive: quhu ʃᵒᵒ. ablative: kassi ʃᵒᵒ. dative: jusi ʃᵒᵒ. alienable genitive: disi ʃᵒᵒ. inalienable genitive: -disi ʃᵒᵒ. third person inanimate:.. intransitive: pa ʃᵒᵒ. transitive: 'iffa ʃᵒᵒ. ablative: kalu ʃᵒᵒ. dative: ku ʃᵒᵒ. inalienable genitive: -qa ʃᵒᵒ.

**-fu** (High Lulani) ʃᵒ /fʊ/ *stem pronoun suffix* and you. **Notes:** Forms first person inclusive plural pronouns when applied to first person pronouns.. **See Also:** -pa ʃᵒᵒ *and them* . first person inclusive:.. intransitive: 'usufu ʃᵒᵒ. transitive: sumafu ʃᵒᵒ. ablative: puttufu ʃᵒᵒ. dative: pixifu ʃᵒᵒ. genitive: pagufu ʃᵒᵒ. all persons:.. intransitive: 'usufupa ʃᵒᵒ. transitive: sumafupa ʃᵒᵒ. ablative: puttufupa ʃᵒᵒ. dative: pixifupa ʃᵒᵒ. genitive: pagufupa ʃᵒᵒ.

**fuca** (High Lulani) ʃᵒᵒ /'fuch.ə/ *stem adverb* is possible; can. **Example:** ʔusu cani sacu dasi fuca.. “I can eat now that you’re here.” .

**funari** (High Lulani) ʃᵒᵒ /fʊ.'naɾ.i/ *derived auxiliary* will not stop doing; fut;neg<trm>. **Etymology:** funi ʃᵒᵒ fut;neg + -ar- ʃᵒᵒ. trm. **See Also:** past:.. dynamic: qixara ʃᵒᵒ. stative: pari ʃᵒᵒ. negative: qilaru ʃᵒᵒ. habitual: takaru ʃᵒᵒ. gnomic: rusara ʃᵒᵒ. present:.. dynamic: canari ʃᵒᵒ. stative: ra'aru ʃᵒᵒ. negative: jari ʃᵒᵒ. habitual: nara ʃᵒᵒ. gnomic: raru ʃᵒᵒ. future:.. dynamic: lanaru ʃᵒᵒ. stative: nagari ʃᵒᵒ. negative: funari ʃᵒᵒ. habitual: haru ʃᵒᵒ. gnomic: rukaru ʃᵒᵒ.

**funi** (High Lulani) ʃᵒᵒ /'fun.i/ *stem auxiliary* future negative; fut;neg; will not; won't. **Derived Terms:** funari ʃᵒᵒ *won't stop doing.* past:.. dynamic: qixa ʃᵒᵒ. stative: pi ʃᵒᵒ. negative: qilu ʃᵒᵒ. habitual: taku ʃᵒᵒ. gnomic: rusa ʃᵒᵒ. present:.. dynamic: cani ʃᵒᵒ. stative: ra'u ʃᵒᵒ. negative: ji ʃᵒᵒ. habitual: na ʃᵒᵒ. gnomic: ru ʃᵒᵒ. future:.. dynamic: lanu ʃᵒᵒ. stative: nagi ʃᵒᵒ. negative: funi ʃᵒᵒ. habitual: hu ʃᵒᵒ. gnomic: ruku ʃᵒᵒ. *transitive stem dative motive verb* to lack.

**fula** (High Lulani) ʃᵒᵒ /'ful.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element* rhodium. **See Also:** ← nasufi ʃᵒᵒᵒ *ruthenium.* → qala ʃᵒᵒᵒ *palladium.* ↑ gaxiki ʃᵒᵒᵒ *cobalt.* ↓ natu ʃᵒᵒᵒ *iridium* .

**fuhha** (High Lulani) ʃᵒᵒᵒ /'fuç.çə/ *abstract stem noun* decision. **Derived Terms:** 'ifuhhanaku ʃᵒᵒᵒ *to agree* .

S . .

**sa** (High Lulani) ᄒ /sa/ *abstract stem noun* solitude; being alone; aloneness. **Example Quotes:** ᄒa'ima haru sada.. “The traveller is lonely.” **Derived Terms:** sasa ᄒᄒ *introvert .inanimate stem element* oxygen. **Derived Terms:** saxita lara ᄒᄒᄒᄒ water .**See Also:** ← sutta ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *nitrogen*. → ca'a ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *fluorine*. ↓ ta ᄒᄒ *sulphur .intransitive stem chromatic verb* to be yellow; to turn yellow. **Derived Terms:** sakiri ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *to be marigold* .**See Also:** miku ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *red*. millu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *brown* .

**-sa** (High Lulani) ᄒ /sə/ *stem derivational suffix (noun: abstract → animate)* derives an animate noun from an abstract noun. **Examples:** pucasa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *optimist*. sasa ᄒᄒ *introvert*. dattusa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *god*. diss·sa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *youth*. mulisa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *fool*. luxirasa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *twin*. tuhhisa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *farmer* .

**sa-** (High Lulani) ᄒ /sə/ *stem cardinal number prefix* one. **See Also:** xita ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *one* .

**sa'i** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒ /'saʔ.i/ *inanimate stem noun* light; subtle energy. **Derived Terms:** sa'ijakki ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ *candlelight*. Sa'imi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *Caemi* .

**sa'ijakki** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ /,saʔ.i.'jak.ki/ *derived compound noun* candlelight. **Etymology:** sa'i ᄒᄒ *light* + jakki ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *candle*.

**sa'imi** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /sa.'ʔim.i/ *proper derived noun (capitalised)* Caemi; goddess of light, energy and chaos; light-giver. **Notes:** Also the name given to the personification of the Nuobi sun.. **Etymology:** sa'i ᄒᄒ *light* + -mi ᄒᄒ *giver*.

**sappagu** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /'sap.pə.gu/ *derived compound possessed kinship noun* my father.

**Etymology:** sabba ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *father* + pagu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *1gen*.

**sabba** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /'sab<sup>h</sup>.b<sup>h</sup>ə/ *animate stem noun* father. **Notes:** Obsolete when used alone. Only used with possessives.. **See Also:** piha ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *mother*. tu ᄒᄒ *child*. kica ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *younger sibling*. kaqqa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *elder sibling .derived possessed noun* your father. **Etymology:** sabba ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *father* + ba ᄒᄒ *2gen*.

**sabi** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /'sab.i/ *inanimate stem noun* side of the body; flank. **See Also:** takkulu ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ *chest*. rali ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *back* .

**sabufi** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /sə.buf.i/ *stem determiner* different.

**sata** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /'sat<sup>h</sup>.ə/ *stem adposition* for. **Definition:** In order to obtain or acquire.. **Example:** ᄒusu qixa satakifi diru kassu nuhubatu.. “I bought a book for \$3.” **Derived Terms:** satasama ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ *how much* .

**satta** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /'sat.tə/ *indefinite stem proform* where; interrogative place. **See Also:** proximate:. object: mari ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. place: majja ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. action: marila ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. manner: madusi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. state: marika ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. distal:. object: kasi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. place: kasuja ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. action: kalisa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. manner: kadusi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. state: kasika ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. interrogative:. object: sama ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. place: satta ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. action: sulla ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. manner: lara ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. state: saqqa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. negative:. object: cu'i ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. place: qa'i ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. action: buni ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. universal:. object: 'aba ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. place: batuja ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. action: 'abala ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. existential:. object: 'umi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. place: mituja ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. action: 'amila ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. manner / state: fana ᄒᄒᄒᄒ.

**satadu** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /sə.'tʰad.ʉ/ *abstract stem noun* conversation. **Derived Terms:** ju'isatadu ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ *to meet* .

**satasama** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ /,sat<sup>h</sup>.ə.'sam.ə/ *derived compound noun phrase* how much?. **Etymology:** sata ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *for* + sama ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *what?*.

**sadadu** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /sə.'dad.ʉ/ *inanimate stem noun element* rubidium. **See Also:** ← quffi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *krypton*. → 'aru'u ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *strontium*. ↑ dina ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *potassium*. ↓ nudda ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *caesium* .

**saddisi** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ /'sad<sup>h</sup>.d<sup>h</sup>i.si/ *derived possessive kinship noun* his father; her father. **Etymology:** sabba ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *father* + disa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ *hers*.

**sacu** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /'sac<sup>h</sup>.ʉ/ *stem personal pronoun* second person ablative; 2abl; from you; because of you. **See Also:** first person:. intransitive: 'usu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. transitive: suma ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. ablative: puttu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. dative: pixi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. alienable genitive: pagu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. inalienable genitive: -pahi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. second person:. intransitive: filli ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. transitive: fu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. ablative: sacu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. dative: ba'u ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. alienable genitive: ba ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. inalienable genitive: -ba ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. third person topic:. intransitive: (su'a) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. transitive: (su'a) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. ablative: raja ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. dative: datu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. alienable genitive: su'a ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. third person animate:. intransitive: mihu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. transitive: quhu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. ablative: kassi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. dative: jusi ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. alienable genitive: disa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. inalienable genitive: -disa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. third person inanimate:. intransitive: pa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. transitive: 'iffa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. ablative: kalu ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. dative: ku ᄒᄒᄒᄒ. inalienable genitive: -qa ᄒᄒᄒᄒ.

**saja** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /'saj.ə/ *intransitive stem kinetic verb* to lie down.

**sajja** (High Lulani) ᄒᄒᄒᄒ /'saj<sup>h</sup>.ʃ<sup>h</sup>ə/ *abstract stem noun* silence.



**sajimu** (High Lulani) ᄇᄃᄃ /sə.'jim.ʷ/ *inanimate stem noun* crack.

**saki** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃ /'sak<sup>h</sup>.i/ *transitive stem verb* to share. **Derived Terms:** sakimica ᄃᄃᄃ to give permission .*stem mathematics* 1. divided by. **Example:** Sahha saki kifi 'anu guhi.. “Fifteen divided by three is five.” **See Also:** 'anu ᄃᄃ equal. ju'i ᄃᄃ plus. tali ᄃᄃ minus. batu ᄃᄃ multiply . 2. forms a reciprocal from an integer. **Examples:** saki ra half. sak·kifi third .

**sakimica** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃ /'sak<sup>h</sup>.i.'mic<sup>h</sup>.ə/ *transitive derived compound verb* to give permission.

**Etymology:** saki ᄃᄃ to share + mica ᄃᄃ permission.

**sakiri** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃ /sə.'khiṭ.i/ *intransitive derived compound adjectival chromatic verb* summer half-marigold. **Etymology:** sa ᄃᄃ yellow + kiri ᄃᄃ marigold.

**saggi** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃ /'sag<sup>h</sup>.g<sup>h</sup>.i/ *inanimate stem noun* iron pyrites. **See Also:** 'a ᄃᄃ iron .

**sama** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃ /'sam.ə/ *indefinite stem pronoun* what; who; interrogative object. **Derived Terms:**

satasama ᄃᄃᄃᄃ how much? .**See Also:** proximate:. object: mari ᄃᄃᄃ. place: majja ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. action: marila ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. manner: madusi ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. state: marika ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. distal:. object: kasi ᄃᄃᄃ. place: kasuja ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. action: kalisa ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. manner: kadusi ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. state: kasika ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. interrogative:. object: sama ᄃᄃᄃ. place: satta ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. action: sulla ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. manner: lara ᄃᄃᄃ. state: saqqa ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. negative:. object: cu'i ᄃᄃᄃ. place: qa'i ᄃᄃᄃ. action: buni ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. universal:. object: 'aba ᄃᄃᄃ. place: batuja ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. action: 'abala ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. existential:. object: 'umi ᄃᄃᄃ. place: mituja ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. action: 'amila ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. manner / state: fana ᄃᄃᄃ.

**samma** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃ /'sam.mə/ *abstract stem noun* unconditional love. **Derived Terms:** lu'isamma ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ to love unconditionally. dissusamma ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ to feel unconditional love .

**sanna** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃ /'sap.ṇə/ *abstract stem noun* jealousy; envy. **Derived Terms:** sannaca'i ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ jealousy .

**sannaca'i** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ /'sap.ṇə.'caṇ.i/ *derived abstract compound noun* jealousy. **Definition:** Jealousy one feels when one's lover loves another.. **Etymology:** sanna ᄃᄃᄃᄃ jealousy + ca'i ᄃᄃᄃ romance.

**sani** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃ /'san.i/ *stem adposition* north. **See Also:** ka ᄃᄃ south. sumika ᄃᄃᄃ west. gibi ᄃᄃ east .

**saniki** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃ /sə.'nik<sup>h</sup>.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* seaborgium. **See Also:** ← nullasu ᄃᄃᄃᄃ dubnium. → cabahi ᄃᄃᄃ bohrium. ↑ minaṇi ᄃᄃᄃ tungsten .

**saqa** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃ /'saṇ.ə/ *stem directional adposition* right; to the right; on the right-hand side. **See Also:** gi ᄃᄃ left .

**saqqa** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃ /'saṇ.ṇə/ *indefinite stem pronoun* how; interrogative state. **See Also:** proximate:. object: mari ᄃᄃᄃ. place: majja ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. action: marila ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. manner: madusi ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. state: marika ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. distal:. object: kasi ᄃᄃᄃ. place: kasuja ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. action: kalisa ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. manner: kadusi ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. state: kasika ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. interrogative:. object: sama ᄃᄃᄃ. place: satta ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. action: sulla ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. manner: lara ᄃᄃᄃ. state: saqqa ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. negative:. object: cu'i ᄃᄃᄃ. place: qa'i ᄃᄃᄃ. action: buni ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. universal:. object: 'aba ᄃᄃᄃ. place: batuja ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. action: 'abala ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. existential:. object: 'umi ᄃᄃᄃ. place: mituja ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. action: 'amila ᄃᄃᄃᄃ. manner / state: fana ᄃᄃᄃ.

**saqala** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃ /sə.'ṇal.ə/ *abstract stem noun* word.

**sala** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃ /'sal.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* salt.

**salari** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃ /sə.'laṭ.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* antimony. **See Also:** ← laji ᄃᄃ tin. → lasu ᄃᄃ tellurium. ↑ da'u ᄃᄃ arsenic. ↓ 'aggini ᄃᄃᄃ bismuth .

**salilu** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃ /sə.'lil.ʷ/ *inanimate stem noun* night sky. **See Also:** kunubi ᄃᄃᄃ sky .

**salumi** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃ /sə.'lum.i/ *stem mathematics cardinal* 7; seven. **See Also:** ← 'usi ᄃᄃ six. → sahaki eight. — haki ᄃᄃ seven .

**salura** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃ /sə.'luṭ.ə/ *derived mathematics cardinal* 12; twelve; (17). **Etymology:** sa ᄃᄃ one + lu ᄃᄃ (linking morpheme) + ra ᄃᄃ two.

**sara** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃ /'saṭ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* reins.

**sarru** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃ /'sar.rʷ/ *stem adposition* without; instead of; rather than.

**sasa** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃ /'sas.ə/ *animate derived noun* introvert; loner. **Etymology:** sa solitude + -sa drv.

**-ssasu** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃ /s.sə.sʷ/ *derivational suffix (verb)* augmentative.

**saxita lara** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ /sa.ɛiṭ<sup>h</sup>.ə.'laṭa/ *derived noun element compound* water, dihydrogen monoxide, H<sub>2</sub>O. **Etymology:** sa ᄃᄃ oxygen + xita ᄃᄃ one + la ᄃᄃ hydrogen + ra ᄃᄃ two. **See Also:** da ᄃᄃ water. lara ᄃᄃ hydrogen .

**saxxuru** (High Lulani) ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ /'sac.ɛu.ṭʷ/ *inanimate stem noun element* berkelium. **See Also:** ← farra ᄃᄃᄃ



8/05/2018, 23:12

$\frac{1}{2}$ 

**X.**

**-xa** (High Lulani) ɿ /əə/ *suffix* dative promotion; dtv.

**xa'a** (High Lulani) 𐀭𐀮 /'ɬaʔ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun element flerovium*. **See Also:** ← rabaci 𐀭𐀮𐀭𐀮

**xaʔa** (High Lulani) ʘᵛᵛ /'ɛaʔ.jə/ *inanimate stem noun* gas. **Derived Terms:** daxaʔa ʘᵛᵛ ʌ *steam* .**Related**

**xaʔu** (High Lulani)  $\underline{\text{O}}\gamma\text{C}$  /'ɛaʔ.ju/ *animate stem noun* child.

**xaba** (High Lulani) ÓꞤ /'ɛab.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* noise; meaningless sound. **See Also:** taka Ɂʌ *sound* .

**xati** (High Lulani) ᖃᖅ /cat<sup>h</sup>.i/ *inanimate stem noun* flour; porridge; gruel.

**xatu** (High Lulani)  $\pi\tau$  /'eath.ɐ/ *abstract stem noun* prediction. **Definition:** A prediction made on available

**xaci** (High Lulani) 𐌕𐌕 /'ɕac<sup>h</sup>.ɪ/ *inanimate stem noun* cup; bowl.

**xaki** (High Lulani) 𐀭𐀫 /'ɕak<sup>h</sup>.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* magnesium. **See Also:** ← **lisu** 𐀇𐀫 sodium. →

**xakila** (High Lulani) ᏅᏏᏏ /ɕə.'kil.ə/ *stem adverb* thought to be.

**xanaki** (High Lulani) 𐀭𐀮𐀫𐀸 /eə.ˈnakʰ.i/ *inanimate stem noun element* lanthanum. **See Also:** ← baca 𐀮𐀫𐀸

**xani** (High Lulani) 𐎧𐎶𐎵 /'ɕani/ *stem modal adverb* unwillingly. **Usage Notes:** When one sees the necessity

**xalli** (High Lulani) 𐎧𐎡𐎢𐎠 /'ɛaħ.ħi/ *animate stem noun* married person; spouse; husband; wife. **See Also:** silu

**xara** (High Lulani) ᖃᕐ /'ɕaɾ.ə/ *inanimate stem noun* rocket; starship. **Derived Terms:** xaraduluri ᖃᕐᓄᓚᕐᔭᕐᓴᕐ

**xaraduluri** (High Lulani) ຊຸດ ກຸ ລຸ / ɕaɽ.ə.du.'luɽ.i/ *inanimate derived compound noun* tsarship.

**Etymology:** xara ཨ་ཏ་ *starship* + duluri ལྷ་ཅན་ *tsar*.

**xasagi** (High Lulani) ᐱᓂᓴᓴ /ɬə.'sag.i/ *inanimate stem noun element neptunium*. **See Also:** ← kari ᐱᓂ

**xaha** (High Lulani) ɣʔ /'ɕah.ə/ *abstract stem noun* name.

**xi** (High Lulani) ᖃ /ei/ *transitive stem apparent verb* to appear to be; to project. **Notes:** Used for subtle

**xi'axasi** (High Lulani) 𐌕𐌕𐌐𐌐 / ɕiʔ.ə.'ɕas.i/ *intransitive derived compound verb* to be mature. **Notes:** Refers

**xipiki** (High Lulani) ʒɸŋ̃ /ɕi.ˈpʰikʰ.i/ *intransitive derived compound apparentverb* to be clear; to be obvious.

**xibbuti** (High Lulani) 𐌖𐌔𐌕𐌖 /'ɕib<sup>h</sup>.b<sup>h</sup>u.t<sup>h</sup>i/ *stem adverb* over and done with; never again.

**xita** (High Lulani) 𐌧𐌶 /'eit<sup>h</sup>.ə/ *stem mathematics ordinal one*. **Derived Terms:** saxita lara 𐌶𐌵𐌰𐌶𐌰.𐌧𐌶𐌰 water

**xidu** (High Lulani) 𐀭𐀮𐀮 /'eid.ɯ/ *stem adposition* far away. **Antonym:** 'adi 𐀭𐀮 *near*.

**xici** (High Lulani) 𐌖𐌕 /'ɕicʰ.i/ *abstract stem noun* idea; concept. **Derived Terms:** paxici 𐌖𐌕𐌐 *to consider*.

**xijapu** (High Lulani) 𐒧𐒫𐒪 /ɕi.ˈjapʰ.ɐ/ *intransitive derived compound apparent verb* to be sincere; to seem

**xiku** (High Lulani) ɕikʰu / 'ɕikʰ.u/ *particle* relativiser; rel.

**xima** (High Lulani) 𐀭𐀮𐀸 /'ɛim.ə/ *abstract stem noun* morning. **See Also:** batari 𐀭𐀮𐀶 *afternoon*.

**ximussa** (High Lulani) 𐌕𐌗𐌰𐌶𐌰 /ei.'mus.sə/ *intransitive derived compound apparent verb* to be exotic.

**Etymology:** xi 𐤃 *to seem* + mussa 𐤎𐤌𐤔 *exoticism*.

**xiranna** (High Lulani)  $\uparrow \text{ʔ} \text{ʕ} \text{ʔ} \text{ʕ}$  /ei.'ran.nə/ *intransitive derived compound apparent verb* to be exalted.

**Etymology:** xi <sup>ᠬᠢ</sup> *to seem* + ranna <sup>ᠷᠠᠨᠠ</sup> *glory*.

**xifipu** (High Lulani) 𐀭𐀮𐀸 /ei.ˈfip<sup>h</sup>.u/ *intransitive derived compound apparent verb* to be rude. **Etymology:**

xi ṽ *to project* + fipu ṽ *rudeness*.

**xissata** (High Lulani) Ḅṽṽ /'eis.sə.tʰə/ *inanimate stem noun* musical instrument. **Derived Terms:**

xissatanissa ṽṽṽṽṽ *musician* .

**xissatanissa** (High Lulani) ṽṽṽṽṽ /'eis.sə.tʰa. nis.sə/ *derived animate noun* musician. **Etymology:**

xissata Ḅṽṽ *musical instrument* + -nissa ṽṽṽṽṽ *user*.

**xihuba** (High Lulani) Óṽṽ /'ei. 'hub.ə/ *intransitive derived compound apparent verb* to be important.

**Etymology:** xi ṽ *to project* + huba Óṽṽ *importance*.

**xu** (High Lulani) 𐄢 /'eu/ *transitive stem apparent verb* to put out; to radiate; to broadcast. **Usage Notes:**

Inanimate themes are objects, animate themes use ka. **Examples:** **Filli pixi xusina.** “You seem pretty to me.” **Filli ka’aggami.** “You look like a policeman.” **Notes:** Used for physical themes. Cf: xi ṽ *seem*.

**Derived Terms:** xulagi 𐄢ṽ *to scream*. xusina Ḅṽṽ *to be pretty .inanimate stem noun element* carbon.

**Derived Terms:** xusahaki lasakifi 𐄢ṽṽṽṽṽ *octane* .**See Also:** ← kuxxu 𐄢ṽṽ *boron*. → sutta

Ḅṽṽ *nitrogen*. ↓ ’ama Óṽṽ *silicon* .

**xu’a** (High Lulani) Óṽ /'euʔ.ə/ *animate stem noun* bird.

**xuʔa** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽ /'euʔ.jə/ *inanimate stem noun* smile; grin. **See Also:** hassifula 𐄢ṽṽṽ *laugh* .

**xu’abaju** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽṽ /'euʔ.ə. 'baʃ.ʉ/ *animate derived compound noun* bluebird. **Etymology:** xu’a Óṽ *bird* + baju 𐄢ṽ *blue*.

**xudda** (High Lulani) Ḅṽṽ /'eudʰ.dʰə/ *animate stem noun* elephant.

**xudi** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽ /'eud.i/ *inanimate stem noun* flow of water. **See Also:** da Ḅṽ *water*. quhha 𐄢ṽṽ *river*

**xuci** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽ /'euch.i/ *inanimate stem noun* feather. **Examples:** xucipura cula 𐄢ṽṽṽṽṽ *hatching egg* .

**xuga** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽ /'eug.ə/ *stem adverb* suddenly.

**xulagi** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽṽ /'eʉ.i/ *intransitive derived compound apparent verb* to scream. **Etymology:**

xu 𐄢 *to project* + lagi 𐄢ṽṽ *scream*.

**xusina** (High Lulani) Ḅṽṽ /'sin.ə/ *intransitive derived compound apparent verb* to be pretty; to be cute; to be beautiful. **Etymology:** xu 𐄢 *to seem* + sina Ḅṽṽ *beauty*.

**xuhha** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽṽ /'euç.çə/ *inanimate stem noun* fire. **Derived Terms:** ’alaxuhha 𐄢ṽṽṽṽṽ *firelight* .**See Also:** ’u’a Óṽṽ *wood*. da Ḅṽ *water*. cissa ṽṽṽ *air*. kunaqi 𐄢ṽṽṽ *earth*. kunubi 𐄢ṽṽṽ *sky*. ’ima Óṽṽ *void* .

**xuhhi** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽṽ /'euç.çi/ *inanimate stem noun element* germanium. **See Also:** ← ’ali 𐄢ṽṽ *gallium*. → da’u Óṽṽ *arsenic*. ↑ ’ama Óṽṽ *silicon*. ↓ laji 𐄢ṽṽ *tin* .

**H . .**

**ha** (High Lulani) 𐄢 /'ha/ *stem adposition* for. **Definition:** Denotes a beneficiary.

**-hha** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽ /'ç.çə/ *derivational suffix (numeral)* ten. **Etymology:** From the final two morae of qihha 𐄢ṽṽ *zero*.

**hapi** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽ /'hapʰ.i/ *abstract stem noun* concentration.

**hata** (High Lulani) Ḅṽ /'hatʰ.ə/ *abstract stem noun* interest; concern.

**hatanu** (High Lulani) Ḅṽṽ /'hə. 'tʰan.ʉ/ *inanimate stem noun element* copernicium. **See Also:** ← su’usi 𐄢ṽṽṽ *roentgenium*. → rabaci 𐄢ṽṽṽ *nihonium*. ↑ ’usa ṽṽṽ *mercury* .

**hacca** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽṽ /'hac.cə/ *interjection* good morning. **Etymology:** hacci 𐄢ṽṽ *to awaken* + -a Óṽṽ *inj*. **See Also:** mica 𐄢ṽṽ *hello*. nara 𐄢ṽṽ *good night* .

**hacci** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽṽ /'hac.ci/ *intransitive stem verb* to awaken. **Derived Terms:** hacca 𐄢ṽṽ *good morning* .**See Also:** nara 𐄢ṽṽ *to sleep* .

**haki** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽ /'hakʰ.i/ *stem mathematics ordinal* -7; 7; reven; minus seven. **See Also:** → jusiti 𐄢ṽṽṽ *rix*. — salumi 𐄢ṽṽṽ *seven*. sahaki 𐄢ṽṽṽ *eight* .

**hami** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽ /'ham.i/ *abstract stem noun* midnight. **See Also:** tariti 𐄢ṽṽṽ *midday* .**Derived Terms:** hamitariti 𐄢ṽṽṽṽṽ *all the time* .

**hamitariti** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽṽṽṽṽ /'ham.i.tʰə. 'ɾitʰ.i/ *derived compound adverb* all the time; continually. **Etymology:** hami 𐄢ṽ *at midnight* + tariti 𐄢ṽṽṽ *at noon*.

**hannaku** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽṽṽ /'hap.jə.kə/ *animate stem noun* cat.

**halu** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽṽ /'hal.ʉ/ *abstract stem noun* algorithm; computer program.

**hari** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽṽ /'haɾ.i/ *abstract stem noun* voice; speech.

**haru** (High Lulani) 𐄢ṽṽ /'haɾ.ʉ/ *stem quasi-transitive intransitive symmetric verb* to accompany. **Examples:**

**hulu** (High Lulani) <sup>∞</sup>𐌸𐌹 /'hul.ɯ/ *ambitransitive stem perceptive verb* to hear; to listen.

**huri** (High Lulani) ႁႃႃ /'huɾ.i/ *inanimate stem noun* ocean; sea.

**hurru** (High Lulani) ႁႃႃ /'huɾ.ru/ *inanimate stem noun* yeast.

**husabi** (High Lulani) ႁႃႃ /hu.'sab.i/ *inanimate stem noun* finger. **Derived Terms:** nahusabi ႁႃႃ to point out .

**hussu** (High Lulani) ႁႃႃ /'hus.su/ *intransitive stem kinetic verb* to drop; to fall; to be low. **Derived Terms:** hussudiccaha ႁႃႃ to trip over .

**hussudiccaha** (High Lulani) ႁႃႃ /'hus.su.'dic.cə.ha/ *intransitive derived compound kinetic verb* to trip over. **Etymology:** hussu ႁႃႃ to fall + diccaha ႁႃႃ obstacle. ©2018 Ryan Eakins. Last updated: Tuesday, May 8th, 2018.